

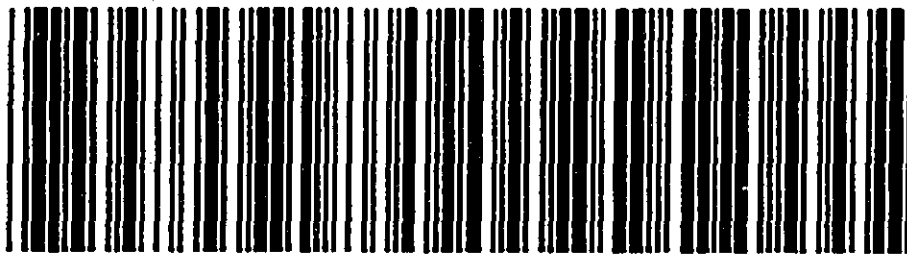
AWM52

Australian Military Forces, Army headquarters,  
formation and unit diaries, 1939-1945

# 1/15/22 RECORDS

6 Advanced 2nd Echelon  
British Commonwealth  
Occupational Force (6 Adv 2  
Ech BCOF)

August - December 1946



1/15/22-0031

# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C.2118.  
(Adapted)

Unit 6 Aust Adv 2nd Echelon Date and Time.—From 1 August 46 To 31 August 46

| Place.      | Date.     | Hour.    | Summary of Events and Information.                                                                                                                                                                    | Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| KURE, JAPAN | 2 Aug 46  |          | Inspection of unit barracks by C-in-C Lt-Gen H.C.H. ROBERTSON                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |
| " "         | 3 Aug 46  |          | Conference of unit Social Welfare Officers held at HQ Brit Com Base. Major McLachlan appointed Social Welfare Officer for Point Camp Area.                                                            |                                                    |
| " "         | 5 Aug 46  |          | Holiday for all unit - British Bank Holiday.                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |
| " "         | 7 Aug 46  |          | Conference of OCs and CO units held by Comdr Brit Com Base on subject of relationship between Indian and Australian troops. Matter of better understanding and friendly relationships urged by Comdr. |                                                    |
| " "         | 8 Aug 46  | 0900 Hrs | Sgt LAW attempted suicide in sleeping quarters. Evacuated to hospital with GSW chest. Placed on SI list by 92 IGH (C) at 1800 Hrs                                                                     |                                                    |
| " "         | 9 Aug 46  |          | Brit Com base Rest camp opens. Allocation to unit of 5 personnel per week.                                                                                                                            |                                                    |
| " "         | 14 Aug 46 |          | Captain WHITMORE medically boarded "Tentative D" Unfit for further Service in the Army.                                                                                                               |                                                    |
| " "         | 15 Aug 46 |          | Complaints lodged by Japanese Civil Police at TENNO regarding interference by troops in the Japanese Religious celebrations, appropriate action taken and investigations instituted.                  |                                                    |
| " "         | 16 Aug 46 |          | Lieut WILSON departed for TOKYO to investigate Japanese records and endeavour to ascertain fate of 16 Civilians captured at Rabual by the Japanese, and then presumably evacuated to Japan.           |                                                    |
| " "         | 17 Aug 46 | 0020 Hrs | Unit 2½ ton vehicle completely wrecked by collision with train at level crossing entrance to Camp area. Driver suffered only slight abrasions. Investigating Officer appointed to report on matter.   |                                                    |

# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Page 2  
Army Form C.2118.  
(Adapted)

Unit 6 Aust Adv 2nd Echelon Date and Time.—From 1 August 46 To 31 August 46

| Place.      | Date.     | Hour.    | Summary of Events and Information.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| KURE, JAPAN | 17 Aug 46 | 0900 Hrs | Conference at HQ Brit Com Base of CO and OCs, subject being review of unit WEs with a view of reducing unessential personnel and utilizing Japanese labour in lieu thereof. No action required by unit as amended WE previously submitted.                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |
| " "         | 20 Aug 46 |          | Conference at Brit Com Base of COs by Comdr Brig WILSON. He explained incidents leading to disturbances between Indian and Aust troops the previous evening. All troops to be told of position thus avoiding any exaggerated rumours which otherwise may circulate.                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |
| " "         | 26 Aug 46 |          | Conference of COs at HQ Brit Com Base. Subject being relief of AMF component. Unit allocation 6 personnel for inclusion in Oct leave and return to Japan draft.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |
| " "         | 27 Aug 46 |          | Embarkation of "Duntroon" with "medical" and "Services no longer required" personnel. Embarkation most unsatisfactory from Echelon angle. Embarkation rolls not available and impossible to put documents of personnel returning on board the boat. Matter being referred to HQ BCOF with a view to this office receiving early advices of personnel returning to Australia.                             |                                                    |
| " "         | 29 Aug 46 |          | Brigadier WILSON referred complaint to Major McLACHLAN that AACS had stated this office would not promulgate promotions in ROs Part II of AACS personnel. Major McLACHLAN explained to the Brigadier reasons for delay in AACS ROs Part II due entirely to AACS not accounting for their personnel as separate units in accordance with WEs. Action taken to adjust position and expedite promulgations. |                                                    |
|             |           |          | <i>McLachlan</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |

# War Diary

## BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATIONAL AREA DISASTER PLAN

Name:- 6 AUST ADV 2ND ECHOLON

Ref:- War Diary :-

1/2500. 50507

- OBJECT** 1. The object of this plan is to specify action to be taken by personnel of 6 Aust Adv 2nd Echolon and HQ Sigs 800F Sig Park in the event of an earthquake, flood, tidal wave, typhoon, major fire or volcanic eruption within the Brit Com Base Area.
- GENERAL** 2. The land areas of JAPAN are particularly liable to disasters in the form of earthquake, flood, tidal wave, typhoon, fire or volcanic eruption.
- (a) **Earthquakes**:- Kure is not in the Tannier or Outer Earthquake Belt. Since 1904, or 1905 no serious earthquakes have occurred in Kure but minor tremors sufficiently powerful for a man sitting in a house to notice, have occurred on an average of about five times a year.
- (b) **Tidal Waves**:- Tidal waves are unknown in the Kure area. On neighbouring coastline, however, strong winds and low air pressure at high tide have resulted in breakwaters crumbling and waves on reaching about 500 metres inshore.
- (c) **Typhoons**:- Typhoons are generally most frequent in the vicinity of the Japanese islands during the period June to October, although they may be encountered any time from MARCH to NOVEMBER. After reaching Kure typhoon winds last between 3 and 6 hours before passing up to the JAPAN SEA, during that period they become of increasing power all the time. The average velocity of the winds are 60 miles per hour and are usually accompanied by very heavy rains causing likely flood dangers.

**TASKS** 3 (a) To safeguard the lives and property of personnel of 6 Aust Adv 2nd Echolon and HQ Sigs 800F Sig Park.

(b) To safeguard the personal records of ALL personnel which are held and maintained by 6 Aust Adv 2nd Echolon.

**METHOD** 4 (a) 6 Aust Adv 2nd Echolon is under the operational command of HQ Brit Com Base for purpose of the Disaster Plan, OC of 6 Aust Adv 2nd Echolon has been appointed Command of Group II which includes 6 Aust Adv 2nd Ech and HQ Sigs 800F Sig Park.

(b) This Disaster Plan will be maintained up to date and reviewed monthly by OC 6 Aust Adv 2nd Ech to ensure that all necessary amendments have been effected.

(c) All Group personnel will become familiar with action to be taken in the event of any particular kind of disaster. These plans will be rehearsed at regular intervals.

**GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS** 5. (a) **Fire Fighting**:- Any kind of disaster is almost certain to be accompanied by an outbreak of fire which may assume major proportions.

(b) Unit Fire Marshal, Lieut K. A. Philp, will be responsible in the case of fire, for the organization of fire squads in accordance with Unit Fire Orders.

(c) Any call for assistance in fire fighting will be made to Fire Marshal, Brit Com Base, (Telephone 22221)

(d) Medical:- (i) Room 1 on the ground floor of the Officers' Quarters will be an alternative site for RAP.

(ii) The unit RAP NCO will be responsible for stores and equipment at RAP and alternative RAP. Unit RMO will make regular inspections. The following unit personnel will assist the RAP NCO as and when necessary:-

Sgt Ridley J.C.  
Pte Benson A.D.

(iii) Personnel listed in appendix "A" of this plan are detailed as stretcher bearers and will have regular training and lectures under supervision of Lt K.A. PHILIP and unit RMO.

(iv) The following reserve medical stores will be located in the alternative RAP under the responsibility of RAP NCO who will make a fortnightly check of all stores held:-

|                                       |                          |      |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------|
| Haversack, shell dressing.            | (a) filled               | 3    |
| Bandage, calico unbleached            |                          | 24   |
| Bandage, triangular unbleached        |                          | 2    |
| Bandage, W.O.W.                       | (a) 1 in by 2 yds        | 24   |
|                                       | (b) 2 in by 2 yds        | 12   |
|                                       | (c) 4 in by 6 yds        | 144  |
| Gauze, absorbent bleached             | 36 in 100 yd rolls       | 4    |
| Outfit, hypo indiv. morphine sulphate | 1/2 gr by box of 6 boxes | 3    |
| Paraffin malle flav                   | (a) 1 lb jars            | 2    |
| Plaster adhesive                      | (b) 1 in by 2 1/2 yd     | 6    |
| Razor safety Gillette                 | (b) blades for Plts      | 4    |
| Splinting Gooch                       | 18 by 24 in              | 2    |
| Tablets anal. aspirin                 |                          | 500  |
| Tablets solution penflavine (neutral) |                          | 500  |
| Wool cotton absorbent                 | (b) bleached             | 1 lb |
| Pine safety plated                    | (a) 1 1/2 in.            | 12   |
|                                       | (b) 2 1/4 in.            | 24   |
|                                       | (c) 4 1/4 in.            | 12   |

(v) Vehicle No 45654 will be used as an emergency ambulance Dvr Thompson will be responsible for the vehicle.

(vi) 4 reserve stretchers and 8 reserve blankets will be kept in the amenities store under the responsibility of the RAP NCO.

(e) Rescue and Clearance squads:-

(i) Personnel listed in Appendix "B" will comprise the rescue and clearance squad.

(ii) Equipment as follows will be available in the stores shed under the responsibility of rescue and clearance squad NCO:-

|         |          |      |         |
|---------|----------|------|---------|
| Picks   | Crowbars | Axes | Shovels |
| Hammers | Buckets  | Reps | Saws    |

(iii) This squad will be available for immediate use in Group area. If Group area not affected by the disaster they may be detailed for work in other areas.

(f) Emergency Feeding and Clothing:-

(i) The following stocks of reserve ammunition, Saps and PCL will be held under the responsibility of the CQM3

(a) AMM:- First and Second line (to be held in unit armoury)

(b) Supplies:- Six days rations (To be held in QM Store)

Reserve water:- The two 44 gallon drums on the ground floor will be kept filled with chlorinated water. The fresh water well at rear of mess sleeping quarters in centre wing of barracks will only be used in emergency.

(c) POI:- Reserve stocks for 300 miles for each vehicle will be kept in the store shed at rear of barracks.

(d) Clothing Reserves will be held in "Q" Store under the responsibility of COMS.

#### 6. EVACUATION OF CRUISER BARRACKS AND NAVAL WAREHOUSE:-

(i) Earthquake warning: All buildings will be evacuated on receipt of earthquake warning. Personnel of 6 Aust Adv 2nd Echelon and HQ Sigs BCOF Sig Park will assemble on former units parade ground under direction of Group Commander.

(ii) Typhoon Warning: All upper floors of Cruiser Barracks will be evacuated on receipt of typhoon warning. HQ Sigs BCOF Sig Park will evacuate Naval Warehouse and personnel will move with all personal gear and equipment to Cruiser Barracks.

(iii) Tidal Wave or Flood Warning: All buildings of Cruiser Barracks and Naval Warehouse will be evacuated on receipt of tidal wave or flood warnings. All personnel will assemble in Cruiser Barracks parade ground and under direction of Group Commander will move to higher level at rear of Camp Area, or to 34 Aust Inf Bde Reception Camp ground, as considered necessary subject to prevailing conditions.

(iv) Fire or Volcanic eruption Warnings: Upon receipt of any fire or volcanic eruption warnings buildings will be evacuated as deemed necessary by Group Commander having regard to the particular type and nature of disaster expected.

7. EVACUATION OF GROUP AREA:- In the event of it being necessary to evacuate Cruiser Barracks and Naval Warehouse buildings the Group will move to 34 Aust Inf Bde Reception Camp or to an area allocated by HQ Brit Com Base.

#### 8. PREVENTION OF LOOTING AND SABOTAGE:-

(a) Minling platoon: An armed minling platoon, of 15 personnel will upon receipt of any disaster warning stand by to be used either within or outside the group area. They will assemble under the HGO in-charge, at the Cruiser Barracks orderly room and duties will include the prevention of looting, pilfering etc both during and after disaster. Minling platoon is comprised of personnel as detailed in appendix POI.

Immediate and drastic action will be taken against all persons (both allied and Japanese) found looting.

(b) Guards and Sentries: 6 Aust Adv 2nd Echelon permanent guards

## STATES OF READINESS

### 9. Phase 1 Normal Conditions

- (a) This Disaster Plan is to be kept up to date.
- (b) Weekly check will be made as follows:
  - CCMS: Will check reserve rations, FOB, water, clothing, stretchers, blankets, hurricane lamps, arms and ammunition.
  - RAP NCO: Will check medical supplies.
- (c) Group Commander will make a fortnightly check of supplies etc as per para 9 (b) above.
- (d) All ranks will be instructed in Disaster Plan and periodical rehearsals will be held.

### 10. Phase 2 - Code Word - JORDON

- (a) Situation Typhoon or tidal wave expected to strike area within 24 hours or less.
- (b) Action (i) All troops with the exception of those on special duty, will remain in Barracks
  - (ii) Emergency lights will be distributed by CCMS as follows:-

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| R A P             | 4 |
| Each ground floor |   |
| Room              | 1 |
| Office Block      | 5 |
| Officers Quarters | 3 |
  - (iii) Adjutant and CCMS will check reserves water, FOB, food, stretchers, blankets, arms and ammunition, and medical supplies
  - (iv) RSM will ensure all personnel of both 6 Aust Adv 2nd Ech and HQ Sigs BCOF Sig Park are in possession of filled water bottles, field dressings and emergency rations.
  - (v) Group Commander will check to ensure that everyone knows his duty and place of duty.
  - (vi) Inlying platoon, fire platoon, medical detachments (including stretcher bearer squads) will stand by at 2 hours notice and will be checked by NCOs in charge of respective squads.
  - (vii) In the case of a typhoon warning the Adjutant will ensure that rations, water, and clothing are securely lashed down. He will also ensure that vehicles are parked alongside retaining wall at end of Officers' quarters, Cruiser Barracks.

The NCO in charge general duties will ensure that loose iron timber etc lashed and/or secured. The senior NCO of HQ Sigs BCOF Sig Park will ensure that similar action is taken at Naval Warehouse.
  - (viii) If tidal wave warning and Group Comd considers personnel should be evacuated to higher level at rear of Cruiser Barracks or to 34 Aust Inf Bde Reception Camp:-

- (a) RSM will detail rescue and clearance squad and involving picket to move emergency lights, reserve patients, water, stretchers, blankets and arms and ammunition to higher level area located at small reserve water well, or to 34 Aust Inf Bde Reception Camp.
- (b) COMS will ensure necessary reserve clothing is moved
- (c) RAP NCO will be responsible that reserve medical stores are moved
- (d) Transport NCO will ensure vehicles and drivers are standing by for immediate movement if necessary to 34 Aust Inf Bde Reception Camp.
- (ix) If area is to be evacuated troops will move with arms and ammunition full webbing equipment, full water bottles, emergency rations, field dressing, kit bag, blanket, mosquito net and cots folding. Unit HQ will be fully equipped for movement of personnel and gear.
- (x) If considered necessary by Group Comdr HQ Brit Com Base will provide 2 X 3 ton trucks for movement of essential personnel records AAFs B199(a) and B103. Officer i/c Personnel Records Section will detail 2 Armed guards for each vehicle
- (xi) Officer in charge Personnel Records Section will at all times be responsible for the safe custody of all essential personnel records of all sections.  
In the event of fire, personnel as per Appendix "B" will assemble, under command, Officer in charge Personnel Records Section, in the Personnel Records office building and stand by to evacuate if necessary, essential records.
- (xii) Officer in charge Statistical and Maintenance Section will report to HQ Brit Com Base to act as liaison officer. Unit transport will be provided by transport NCO to convey Officer to destination. 1 jeep and driver will thereafter be provided by HQ Brit Com Base. The liaison officer will take with him, bedding, eating utensils, equipment (including revolver and ammunition).
- (xiii) The senior WO Personnel Records Section, will ensure that all windows and doors are closed and secured in both Cruiser Barracks and Naval Warehouse.
- (xiv) The Adjutant will detail personnel for duty as listening watch on radio receiving sets located in Unit Orderly Room and Officers' Mess.

#### 11. Phase 3. Code Word - CAMBERRA.

- (a) Situation:- Typhoon or tidal wave to strike within 3 hours or Flood, fire or volcanic activity not as yet a disaster, but capable of developing.
- (b) Action :- (i) As in phase 2, complete action as necessary
  - (ii) Officer in charge Personnel Records Section will ensure all essential records are securely locked in cabinets provided and armed guards are detailed
  - (iii) The NCO Cook will ensure all cookhouse stoves, braziers and open fires are put out. The NCO in charge of camp duties will ensure similar action is taken in the whole area. The Officer in charge Medical and Casualty Sections will check to ensure this instruction is carried out.

(iv) Inlying picquet, fire picquet, medical detachments, rescue and clearance squads will be equipped, checked by the Officer or NCO in charge of respective squads and stand by for immediate action. Medical detachments including stretcher bearers squad will be alerted at such S.M.P.

(v) Adjutant will ensure all Japanese, excepting those leaving within group area, are evacuated.

(vi) If considered necessary by Group Comdr he will detail the unit permanent guard for guard duties at other level area at rear of Cruiser Barracks.

#### 12 Phase 4. Code Word - HAPIER.

- (a) Situation :- (i) Typhoon or tidal wave or any other devastating force.
- (ii) Flood, fire or volcanic eruption of such intensity as to be a disaster.
- (iii) Earthquake
- (b) Action:- (i) Complete phase 3 as necessary.
- (ii) Thereafter as directed by Group Comdr based on local situation.

#### 13 Phase 5. - Aftermath

(a) Situation:- Disaster over and under control

- (b) Action :- (i) NCO in charge permanent guard will post sentries as follows:-
- 2 guards patrolling path in front of Cruiser Barracks
- 2 guards patrolling rear of Cruiser Barracks including cookhouse area.
- NCO in charge HQ Sigs BCOF Sig Park will detail two armed guards for duty at Naval Warehouse.
- (ii) Inlying picquet will stand by for use as required.
- (iii) Ambulance vehicle and driver, if not being used on ambulance duties, will be used for picquet or other duties.
- (iv) The following personnel will make a survey of damage and report to Group Comdr:-
- (a) Officer in charge HQ Sigs BCOF Sig Park will report on area and buildings occupied by his unit
- (b) Officer in charge Personal Records Section will report on office buildings
- (c) Adjutant will report on damage in grounds and buildings other than main barrack buildings. His report will include cookhouses and vehicles.
- (d) Officer in charge Casualty and Medical Section will report on main barrack buildings, including sleeping and Officers' quarters.
- (e) HQ will furnish a Casualty list.

- (v) Group Commander will submit reports to Hqs. in due time covering damage, casualties, action taken or being taken, assistance required and any other relevant information.
- (vi) Re-conditioning of area to bring it back to normal

**INTERCOMIN**

- (a) Central post will be Cruiser Barracks Messing Room.
- (b) RSM will ensure duty personnel are detailed for all telephones.
- (c) Transport NCO will ensure 1 jeep and driver is available at all times for special communication and D.I. duties.

Officer in charge.  
6 Aug 44. Adv. and Report.

(Group and Group 11)

Date. 6/3/45

### Distribution.

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| HQ Brit Com Base          | 1 |
| Group Comd                | 1 |
| Group Comd (Group 1)      | 1 |
| Unit Officers             | 6 |
| R.S.M.                    | 1 |
| OC HQ Sigs BOCF 61g Parls | 1 |
| War Diary                 | 1 |
| File                      | 1 |
| Spares                    | 3 |

APPENDIX " A "  
To 6 AUST ADV 2ND ECHOLON  
DISASTER PLAN

STRETCHER BEARER PARTY

|            |     |            |      |
|------------|-----|------------|------|
| NCO I/C    | Sgt | Millanta   | W.R. |
| No 1 Squad | Sgt | Gunder     | L.E. |
|            | Cpl | Clements   | L.E. |
|            | Pte | O'Connor   | L.I. |
|            | Pte | White      | R.J. |
| No 2 Squad | Sgt | Harper     | G.H. |
|            | Cpl | Goodall    | F.D. |
|            | Pte | Stanley    | M.D. |
|            | Pte | Walsh      | A.R. |
| No 3 Squad | Sgt | Goodall    | N.A. |
|            | Cpl | Bush       | R.C. |
|            | Cpl | Frehmuller | F.J. |
|            | Pte | Whitcross  | K.D. |

APPENDIX " B "  
To 6 AUST ADV 2ND ECHOLON  
DISASTER PLAN

RESCUE AND CLEARANCE SQUAD

|     |             |      |
|-----|-------------|------|
| Cpl | Carmoli     | J.W. |
| Pte | Hedley      | F.J. |
| Pte | Bayley      | G.   |
| Pte | Nixon       | A.C. |
| Pte | Koulcuroos  | J.   |
| Cpl | Southerland | J.   |
| Pte | Broadbent   | R.D. |
| Pte | Shepherd    | I.G. |
| Pte | Lofts       | D.G. |

APPENDIX " C "  
To 6 AUST ADV 2ND ECHOLON  
DISASTER PLAN

INFLYING PICQUET

|       |          |      |
|-------|----------|------|
| WOII  | Hamilton | J.   |
| Sgt   | Watson   | I.   |
| Pte   | Anderson | E.   |
| Pte   | Black    | K.   |
| Pte   | Watson   | G.M. |
| Cpl   | Harreway | E.   |
| Pte   | Fouracre | L.W. |
| Sgt   | Allen    | G.   |
| Sgt   | Ilcyd    | K.R. |
| S/Sgt | Dixon    | F.G. |
| Sgt   | Harwell  | F.   |
| Pte   | Jamieson | T.K. |
| Sgt   | Nelson   | J.B. |

APPENDIX "D"

6 AUGUST ADV 2ND ECHOLON

DISASTER PLAN

Post No 3- ●

Post No 2 - ●

GROUND FLOOR

OFFICERS QUARTERS

Post No 4 - ●

OFFICE BLOCK

Post No 1 - ●

APPENDIX B  
 TO THE 1958 NEW YORK EDITION  
 OF THE FIRE

SPECIAL FIRE SQUAD.

Officer in charge

Capt J.R. Whitcomb

|       |              |    |
|-------|--------------|----|
| WOI   | Hamilton     | B. |
| S/Sgt | O'Rourke     | B. |
| Sgt   | Watson       | B. |
| Pte   | Anderson     | B. |
| Pte   | Black        | B. |
| Pte   | Watson       | B. |
| Cpl   | Narroway     | B. |
| Pte   | Fouracre     | B. |
| Sgt   | Lloyd        | B. |
| S/Sgt | Lyle         | B. |
| Sgt   | Allen        | B. |
| Sgt   | Nelson       | B. |
| Cpl   | Hall         | B. |
| Pte   | Jamieson     | B. |
| S/Sgt | Dixon        | B. |
| Sgt   | Mazurkiewicz | B. |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED.

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

Serial 119  
Nos 250 - 251

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 BDELOW.

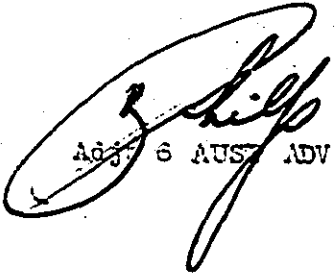
1 Aug 46.

250. DUTIES:

|                  |     |            |         |
|------------------|-----|------------|---------|
| Orderly Officer: | Lt  | K.A.       | Philp   |
| Next for Duty:   | Lt  | C.         | Stephan |
| Orderly Sjt:     | Sjt | Lloyd      | K.R.    |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt | Millanta   | W.R.    |
| Fire Piquet:     | Sjt | Harper     | G.H.    |
|                  | Cpl | Bush       | R.      |
|                  | Pte | Jamieson   | T.K.    |
|                  | Pte | Whitecross | K.      |
|                  | Pte | Slavin     | L.R.    |
|                  | Pte | Ryan       | R.W.    |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt | Gunder     | L.E.    |
|                  | Cpl | Clements   | L.E.    |
|                  | Pte | McGregor   | D.      |
|                  | Pte | Byram      | C.W.    |
|                  | Pte | McDermott  | J.L.    |
|                  | Pte | Watson     | G.M.    |

251. DISCIPLINE - DRESS:

The following signal has been received from HQ Brit Base "A1040 unclass (.) Ref this HQ A868 of 13 Jul and A946 of 20 Jul (.) cases have been noted of officer other ranks and members of the womens' services NOT wearing trousers and gaiters between the hours of 1900 and 0600 (.) these orders will apply to all contingents both in and out of doors unless protected by mosquito nets (.) all ranks will be warned that disciplinary action is being taken in all instances where breaches of these orders are ~~not~~ observed (.) a copy of this signal will be posted on all unit notice boards and in all Officers and Sjts messes and Clubs!"

  
Adj 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH Lieut

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| R.S.M.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial 120  
Nos 252 -

ROUTINE ORDERS PAGE 1.

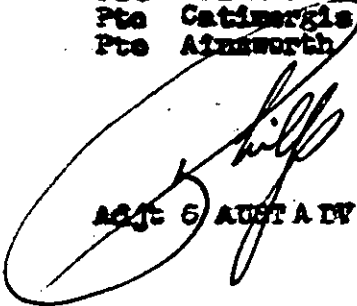
by

MAJOR R.J. McLAUGHAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

2 Aug 46

|      |                |                  |     |                |      |
|------|----------------|------------------|-----|----------------|------|
| 252. | <u>DUTIES:</u> | Orderly Officer: | Lt  | C. Stephen     |      |
|      |                | Next for Duty:   | Lt  | G. McC. Wilson |      |
|      |                | Orderly Sjt:     | Sjt | Millanta       | W.R. |
|      |                | Next for Duty:   | Sjt | Moore          | E.C. |
|      |                | Fire Piquet:     | Sjt | Gunder         | L.E. |
|      |                |                  | Cpl | Clements       | L.E. |
|      |                |                  | Pte | McGregor       | D.   |
|      |                |                  | Pte | Byram          | C.W. |
|      |                |                  | Pte | McDermott      | J.L. |
|      |                |                  | Pte | Watson         | G.E. |
|      |                | Next for Duty:   | Sjt | Johnston       | E.   |
|      |                |                  | Cpl | Cahill         | N.F. |
|      |                |                  | Pte | White          | R.J. |
|      |                |                  | Pte | Weidner        | L.E. |
|      |                |                  | Pte | Catimergis     | C.   |
|      |                |                  | Pte | Ainsworth      | A.J. |

  
Lieut.  
Adj. 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| R.S.M.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

NOTICES.

CANTINE STAFF:

Applications are called from personnel who have experience in Accountancy or Hotel Management who are desirous of transferring to Canteens Service ECOF.

Personnel who have the necessary qualifications will submit applications to the Adjutant in writing by 1200 hrs 2 Aug 46.

RESTRICTED

Serial 121  
Nos 253 - 255

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McILACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 HOSPITAL.

3 Aug 48.

253. DUTIES:

|                    |      |        |          |
|--------------------|------|--------|----------|
| Orderly Officer:   | Lt   | G.McC. | Wilson   |
| Next for Duty:     | Capt | J.R.   | Whitmore |
| To mount 5 Jul 48: | Lt   | K.A.   | Philp    |
|                    | Aug  |        |          |
| Orderly Sgt:       | Sgt  | Moore  | E.C.     |
| Next for Duty:     | Sgt  | Vivian | L.B.     |
| To mount 5 Jul 48: | Sgt  | Encott | J.W.     |
|                    | Aug  |        |          |

Fire Platoon: Next for Duty: To mount 5 Jul 48:

|                |      |              |      |              |      |
|----------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|
| Sgt Johnston   | E.   | Sgt Maxwell  | F.   | Sgt Davey    | M.   |
| Cpl Cahill     | H.F. | Cpl Price    | R.   | Cpl Goodall  | F.   |
| Pte White      | H.J. | Pte Black    | K.   | Pte Anderson | K.C. |
| Pte Weldner    | L.E. | Pte Fouracre | A.W. | Pte Arkley   | J.A. |
| Pte Catinargis | C.   | Pte Stanley  | H.D. | Pte Dooley   | J.   |
| Pte Ainsworth  | A.J. | Pte Mahony   | H.J. | Pte Walsh    | H.B. |

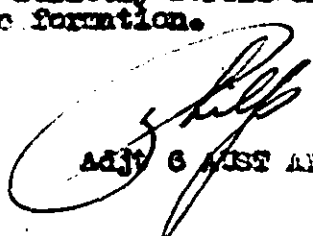
254. COURTS MARTIAL:

The following details of recent Courts Martial in Brit Com Base Area are advised:-

- (a) Charge - Assaulting Japanese persons and damaging Japanese property.  
HX163183 Pte SIMMONS W.R. 12 L of C Stationery Dep. Sentence Detention for one year.
- (b) Charge - Attempting to unlawfully dispose of public property.  
VXB2042 Dvr MCKNIGHT J.C. )  
HX170636 Dvr TAYLOR D.J. ) 168 Gen Tpt Coy  
Sentence Detention for 120 days.

255. BATHING IN INLAND SEA (Brit Base R0 22 Serial A307)

Bathing in the INLAND SEA is strictly forbidden except in places that are approved by the formation.

  
Adjt 6 AUST ADV 2 HOS Lt Col

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| R.C.M.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| War Diary     | 1 |
| File          | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED  
ROUTINE ORDERS PART II.

Serial 122  
Nos 256 -

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

5 Aug 46.

256. DUTIES:

|                  |     |          |         |
|------------------|-----|----------|---------|
| Orderly Officer: | Lt  | K.A.     | Philp   |
| Next for Duty:   | Lt  | C.       | Stephen |
| Orderly Sjt:     | Sjt | Macott   | J.W.    |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt | Law      | J.      |
| Fire Piquet:     | Sjt | Davey    | M.      |
|                  | Cpl | Goodall  | F.      |
|                  | Pte | Anderson | K.G.    |
|                  | Pte | Arklay   | J.A.    |
|                  | Pte | Deeley   | J.      |
|                  | Pte | Walsh    | H.R.    |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt | Hart     | E.H.    |
|                  | Cpl | Barroway | K.F.    |
|                  | Pte | Nixon    | A.C.    |
|                  | Pte | O'Conner | L.L.    |
|                  | Pte | Stacey   | J.      |
|                  | Pte | Vetter   | F.G.    |

257. REST DAYS:

Personnel who are on rest days on any day other than Sunday will attend 0815 hrs parade for the purpose of roll call, those personnel will be broken off prior to the commencement of the training period.

All personnel will ~~attend~~ attend check parade at 0900 hrs on Sundays.

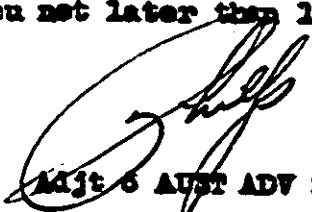
258. CONFINEMENT TO UNIT AREA AND ABSTINENCE FROM ALCOHOL

The following soldiers will NOT leave the barrack area, except on duty and WILL NOT enter unit wet canteen nor be permitted to draw their beer ration for 15 days from the dates shown against their names:-

QX35034 Sjt LAW J. 2. 8.46.

259. AUGUST BANK HOLIDAY:

Today, Monday 5 Aug equivalent August Bank Holiday declared public holiday all components BCOP. Personnel required will be given day in lieu not later than 10 Aug.

  
Lieut  
Majt 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| R.S.M.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial 123  
No 257-

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

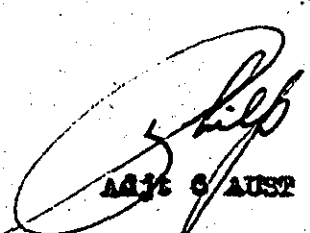
by

MAJOR R.I. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHOLON.

7 Aug 46.

|      |                |                  |       |            |          |
|------|----------------|------------------|-------|------------|----------|
| 257. | <u>DUTIES:</u> | Orderly Officer: | Lt.   | G.McC.     | Wilson   |
|      |                | Next for Duty:   | Capt  | J.R.       | Whitmore |
|      |                | Orderly Sjt:     | Sjt   | Goodall    | R.A.     |
|      |                | Next for Duty:   | S/Sjt | O'Rourke   | L.P.     |
|      |                | Fire Piquet:     | Sjt   | Allen      | G.H.     |
|      |                |                  | Cpl   | Carnell    | J.W.     |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | Janieson   | T.K.     |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | Whitecross | K.       |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | Slavin     | L.R.     |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | Ryan       | R.W.     |
|      |                | Next for Duty:   | Sjt   | Watson     | L.E.     |
|      |                |                  | Cpl   | Scarfie    | J.O.     |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | McGregor   | D.       |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | McDermott  | J.L.     |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | Watson     | G.M.     |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | Ryan       | G.W.     |

  
Lieut  
A.J. C. AUST ADV 2 ECH

DISTRIBUTION:

C.O.  
R.S.M.  
Officers' Mess  
Notice Boards  
File  
War Diary

1  
1  
1  
2  
1  
1

# BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial 124  
No 222.

## ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R. J. McLAUGHLIN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 BATTALION.

8 Aug 45.

| 222. | <u>ROUTINE:</u> | <u>Orderly Officers:</u><br><u>Back for Duty:</u> | <u>Capt</u><br><u>1st</u>                                                        | <u>J.R.</u><br><u>K.A.</u>                                                                                 | <u>Witnesses</u><br><u>Philip</u>                                                    |
|------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |                 | <u>Orderly Sgt:</u><br><u>Back for Duty:</u>      | <u>2/3rd</u><br><u>Sgt</u>                                                       | <u>O'Rourke</u><br><u>Harper</u>                                                                           | <u>L.P.</u><br><u>G.H.</u>                                                           |
|      |                 | <u>Fire Fight:</u>                                | <u>Sgt</u><br><u>Cpl</u><br><u>Pte</u><br><u>Pte</u><br><u>Pte</u><br><u>Pte</u> | <u>Watson</u><br><u>Killie</u><br><u>McGee</u><br><u>McDonnell</u><br><u>Watson</u><br><u>Dymun</u>        | <u>L.E.</u><br><u>C.H.</u><br><u>D.</u><br><u>J.L.</u><br><u>G.H.</u><br><u>C.W.</u> |
|      |                 | <u>Back for Duty:</u>                             | <u>Sgt</u><br><u>Cpl</u><br><u>Pte</u><br><u>Pte</u><br><u>Pte</u><br><u>Pte</u> | <u>McLean</u><br><u>Clanahan</u><br><u>Cattinargie</u><br><u>Widmer</u><br><u>Almworth</u><br><u>White</u> | <u>A.J.</u><br><u>L.E.</u><br><u>C.</u><br><u>L.E.</u><br><u>A.J.</u><br><u>R.J.</u> |

*Chief*  
6 AUST ADV 2 BATTALION

### DISTRIBUTION:

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| C.O.           | 1 |
| R.S.M.         | 1 |
| Officers' Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards  | 2 |
| File           | 1 |
| War Diary      | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

Serial 125  
Nos 259 - 260

by

MAJOR R.J. McLAGHAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHelon.

9 Aug 46.

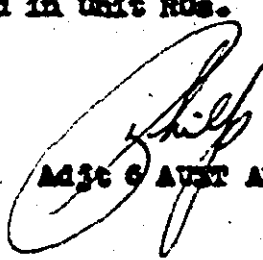
259. DUTIES:

|                  |     |            |         |
|------------------|-----|------------|---------|
| Orderly Officer: | Lt  | K.A.       | Philp   |
| Next for Duty:   | Lt  | C.         | Stephen |
| Orderly Sjt:     | Sjt | Harper     | G.H.    |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt | Gunder     | L.E.    |
| Fire Piquet:     | Sjt | Lloyd      | K.R.    |
|                  | Cpl | Clements   | L.E.    |
|                  | Pte | Catimorgis | C.      |
|                  | Pte | Weidner    | L.E.    |
|                  | Pte | Ainsworth  | A.J.    |
|                  | Pte | White      | R.J.    |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt | Sgt Vivian | L.D.    |
|                  | Cpl | Cahill     | H.F.    |
|                  | Pte | Black      | K.      |
|                  | Pte | Fournere   | R.W.    |
|                  | Pte | Mahony     | H.J.    |
|                  | Pte | Stanley    | H.D.    |

260. SUNDAY DUTIES:

On and after Sunday 11 Aug 46 the only duty personnel on Sundays and other Rest Days will be as under:-

Orderly Sjt as detailed in Unit ROs.  
Fire Piquet as detailed in Unit ROs.  
Security Guard.  
1 other rank Registry.

  
Lieut  
Adjt 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH

DISTRIBUTION:

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| C.O.           | 1 |
| R.S.M.         | 1 |
| Officers' Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards  | 2 |
| File           | 1 |
| War Diary      | 1 |

RESTRICTED

Serial  
Nos 261 -

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHOLON

10 Aug 46

261 DUTIES:

|                  |     |          |          |
|------------------|-----|----------|----------|
| Orderly Officer: | Lt  | C.       | Stephen  |
| Next for Duty:   | Lt  | G.       | Wilson   |
| To mount 12 Aug: | Sgt | J.       | Whitmore |
| Orderly Sjt:     | Sjt | Gunder   | L.E.     |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt | Maxwell  | F.       |
| To mount 12 Aug: | Sjt | Davey    | M.       |
| Fire Piquet:     | Sjt | Vivian   | L.B.     |
|                  | Cpl | Cahill   | N.F.     |
|                  | Pte | Black    | K.       |
|                  | Pte | Fouracre | R.W.     |
|                  | Pte | Nahony   | N.J.     |
|                  | Pte | Stanley  | N.D.     |

Next for Duty:

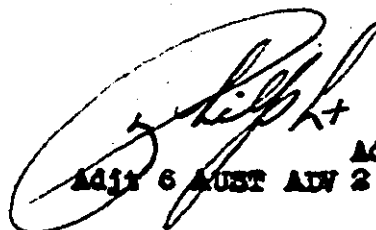
To mount 12 Aug:

|     |          |      |     |          |      |
|-----|----------|------|-----|----------|------|
| Sjt | Johnston | M.   | Sjt | Moore    | E.C. |
| Cpl | Goodall  | F.   | Cpl | Murroway | K.F. |
| Pte | Anderson | K.G. | Pte | Wixon    | A.C. |
| Pte | Arklay   | J.A. | Pte | O'Connor | L.L. |
| Pte | Dooley   | J.   | Pte | Stacey   | J.   |
| Pte | Walsh    | H.R. | Pte | Vetter   | F.G. |

262. ELECTRIC LIGHT BULBS:

A serious view has been taken of the unauthorised removal of Electric Light Bulbs from Offices, Mess Rooms and passage ways. In future severe disciplinary action will be taken against all offenders in this regard.

Replacement globes will not be issued without authority from the Adjutant.

  
Adjt  
Adj 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| R.S.M.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| War Diary     | 1 |
| File          | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial 157  
Nos 263 - 264

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR H.J. McLACHLAN

COMRADEING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHLOR.

12 Aug 46.

263. DUTIES:

|                  |      |               |
|------------------|------|---------------|
| Orderly Officer: | Capt | J. Whitmore   |
| Next for Duty:   | Lt   | K.A. Philp    |
| Orderly Sjt:     | Sjt  | Davey H.      |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt  | Watson L.E.   |
| Fire Squad:      | Sjt  | Moore E.C.    |
|                  | Cpl  | Hartway K.F.  |
|                  | Pte  | Nixon A.C.    |
|                  | Pte  | O'Connor L.L. |
|                  | Pte  | Stacey J.     |
|                  | Pte  | Vetter P.O.   |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt  | Macott J.W.   |
|                  | Cpl  | Price R.      |
|                  | Pte  | Jamieson T.K. |
|                  | Pte  | Whitecross K. |
|                  | Pte  | Slavin L.R.   |
|                  | Pte  | Ryan R.W.     |

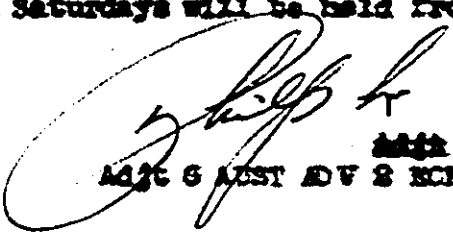
264. CONFINEMENT TO UNIT AREA AND ABSTINENCE FROM ALCOHOL

The following soldiers will NOT leave the barrack area except on duty and WILL NOT enter unit canteen nor be permitted to draw their beer ration for 15 days from the dates shown against their names:-

WX40036 Cpl WILKINSON J. 10 Aug 46.

265. P.T. PARADES

In future P.T. Parade on Saturdays will be held from 1545 hrs to 1615 hrs.

  
MAJ H J McLACHLAN  
AUST 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| R.S.V.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial 128  
Nos 265 -

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON

13 Aug 46.

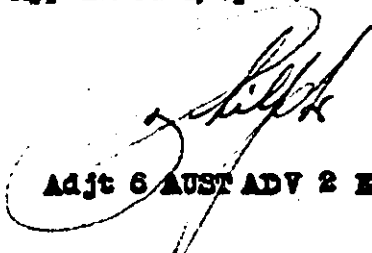
265. DUTIES:

|                  |     |            |       |
|------------------|-----|------------|-------|
| Orderly Officer: | Lt  | K.A.       | Philp |
| Next for Duty:   | Lt  | G.J.       | Woods |
| Orderly Sgt:     | Sjt | Watson     | L.R.  |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt | Millanta   | R.    |
| Fire Piquet:     | Sjt | Goodall    | R.    |
|                  | Cpl | Price      | R.    |
|                  | Pte | Jamieson   | T.K.  |
|                  | Pte | Whitecross | K.    |
|                  | Pte | Slavin     | L.R.  |
|                  | Pte | Ryan       | R.W.  |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt | Ridley     | J.    |
|                  | Cpl | Wilkinson  | J.    |
|                  | Pte | McGregor   | D.    |
|                  | Pte | McDermott  | J.    |
|                  | Pte | Watson     | G.M.  |
|                  | Pte | Byram      | C.W.  |

266. UNIT PROMOTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS:

The following unit promotions and appointments are  
advised:-

|         |     |          |      |                        |          |
|---------|-----|----------|------|------------------------|----------|
| QX58197 | Pte | JAMIESON | T.K. | to be A/Cpl            | 26. 7.46 |
| QX63031 | Pte | RYAN     | R.W. | classified TGS Clerk   | 15.6.46  |
|         |     |          |      | graded TGS clerk       | 15.6.46  |
| VX43116 | Pte | STEELE   | E.   | Appointed L/Cpl (Paid) | 26.7.46  |

  
Adj 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| R.S.M.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| Filem         | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Serial 129

RESTRICTED

Nos 267 - 268

ROUTINE ORDER PART I

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2ND ECHLON

14 Aug 46.

267. DUTIES:

Orderly Officer Lt G.J. Woods  
Next for Duty: Lt C. Stephen

Orderly Sjt: Sjt Millanta R.  
Next for Duty: Sjt McLean A.J.

Fire Piquet: Sjt Ridley J.  
Opl Wilkinson J.  
Pte McGregor D.  
Pte McDermott J.  
Pte Watson G.M.  
Pte Byram C.W.

Next for Duty: S/Sjt O'Rourke L.P.  
Opl Scarffe J.O.  
Pte Black K.  
Pte White R.J.  
Pte Weidner L.E.  
Pte Catimerges C.

268: REMISSION OF TAXES ON SOUVENIR ITEMS PURCHASED BY PERSONNEL OF THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED NATIONS LOCATED IN JAPAN

1. Under the provisions of SCAPIN Directive No 491, Japanese retail sale taxes are not to be levied on items sold to personnel of the Armed Forces of the United Nations located in JAPAN.

2. The amount of sales tax on most luxury items of a souvenir nature is considerable, and often in excess of the actual cost price of the item concerned. Exemption from the tax can be obtained on presentation at the time of purchase of an exemption certificate as at appendix "A"

3. Unit Commanders are authorized to issue these certificates which in addition to signature should bear the unit stamp. Certificates will be serially numbered and prepared in duplicate, one copy being returned to the unit after signature of the person making the purchase.

Distribution.

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| R.S.M.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

*[Signature]*  
Adjt 6 AUST ADV 2ND ECHLON

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial 130  
Nos 269 - 272

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. MALACHIAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHOLON.

15 Aug 46.

269 DUTIES:

|                  |       |            |      |
|------------------|-------|------------|------|
| Orderly Officer: | Lt    | C Stephen  |      |
| Next for Duty:   | Lt    | G. Wilson  |      |
| Orderly Sgt:     | Sgt   | McLean     | A.J. |
| Next for Duty:   | Sgt   | Lloyd      | K.R. |
| Fire Piquet:     | S/Sgt | O'Rourke   | L.P. |
|                  | Cpl   | Scarffe    | J.O. |
|                  | Pte   | Black      | K.   |
|                  | Pte   | White      | R.J. |
|                  | Pte   | Weidner    | L.E. |
|                  | Pte   | Catimergis | C.   |
| Next for Duty:   | Sgt   | Harper     | G.H. |
|                  | Cpl   | Carnell    | J.W. |
|                  | Pte   | Fouracre   | A.W. |
|                  | Pte   | Ainsworth  | A.J. |
|                  | Pte   | Stanley    | H.D. |
|                  | Pte   | Mahony     | H.J. |

270. CONFINEMENT TO UNIT AREA AND ABSTINENCE FROM ALCOHOL:

The following soldiers will NOT leave the barrack area except on duty and WILL NOT enter unit wet canteen nor be permitted to draw their beer ration for 15 days from the dates shown against their names:-

VX91253 Cpl SCARFFE J.O. 13 Aug 46.

271. STATEMENTS OF AFFAIRS OF REGIMENTAL TRUST FUND AND UNIT CANTEN:

Statement of Affairs of Unit Regimental Trust Fund and Regimental Canteen for month ending 31 Jul 46 are posted on unit notice board.

272. V-P DAY, REST DAY.

Thursday 15 Aug, the anniversary of VP day has been declared an additional rest day. Only essential duties will be carried out and personnel so employed will take either Friday 16 Aug or Saturday 17 Aug in lieu thereof.

All personnel are reminded that they will attend the 0900 hrs parade on rest days.

*[Signature]*  
Adj 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| R.S.M         | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

RESTRICTEDSerial 131  
Nos 273 -ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McILACHLANCOMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

12 Aug 46.

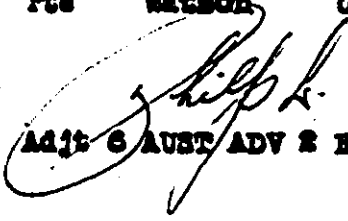
131 DUTIES: Orderly Officer: Capt J.R. Whitmore  
 Next for Duty: Lt K.A. Philp  
 To mount 19 Aug: Lt G. Stephen  
 Sjt Johnston M.  
 Orderly Sjt: ~~Sjt Johnston M.~~  
 Next for Duty: Sjt Vivian L.B.  
 To mount 19 Aug: Sjt Macott J.W.  
 Fire Piget: Sjt Gunder L.E.  
 Cpl Ellis G.  
 Pte Anderson K.  
 Pte Arkley J.  
 Pte Dooley J.  
 Pte Walsh H.R.

Next for Duty:

|     |          |      |
|-----|----------|------|
| Sjt | Davey    | M.   |
| Cpl | Cahill   | H.F. |
| Pte | Vetter   | F.G. |
| Pte | Stacey   | J.   |
| Pte | O'Connor | L.   |
| Pte | Nixon    | A.C. |

To mount 19 Aug:

|     |            |      |
|-----|------------|------|
| Sjt | Watson     | L.E. |
| Cpl | Clements   | L.E. |
| Pte | Whitecross | K.   |
| Pte | Slavin     | L.R. |
| Pte | Ryan       | R.W. |
| Pte | Watson     | G.M. |

  
 Adjt 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH
NOTICE.

A box of Cigarette Papers has been lost in the vicinity of Unit Canteen. Finder is requested to return same to Cpl Frehmiller. It is advised that this box represents the entire ration for the unit for week and unless it is located no issue of cigarette papers can be made.

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| CO            | 1 |
| RM            | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |
| File          | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial No 152

No 274 -

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J.MOLACHIAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

19 Aug 46.

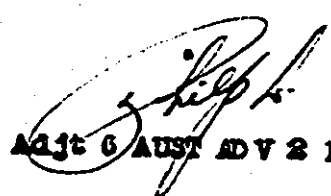
---

274. DUTIES:

|                   |     |               |
|-------------------|-----|---------------|
| Orderly Officers: | Lt  | C. Stephen    |
| Next for Duty:    | Lt  | G.J. Woods    |
| Orderly Sjt:      | Sjt | Hacott J.W.   |
| Next for Duty:    | Sjt | Goodall R.A.  |
| Fire Piquet:      | Sjt | Watson L.E.   |
|                   | Cpl | Clements L.E. |
|                   | Pte | Slavin L.R.   |
|                   | Pte | Watson G.M.   |
|                   | Pte | McGregor D.   |
|                   | Pte | McDermott J.  |
| Next for Duty:    | Sjt | Millanta W.R. |
|                   | Cpl | Goodall F.    |
|                   | Pte | Byram C.W.    |
|                   | Pte | Weidner L.E.  |
|                   | Pte | Catimergis C. |
|                   | Pte | White R.J.    |

275. CHECK PARADES:

On and after 18 Aug 46 the 0900 hrs Check Parade on Sundays is cancelled.

  
Adjt 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH

DISTRIBUTION:

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| CO             | 1 |
| RM             | 1 |
| Officers' Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards  | 2 |
| File           | 1 |
| War Diary      | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial No 133  
Nos 275 -

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J.McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 BCHLON. 20 Aug 46.

275. DUTIES: Orderly Officer: Lt G.J. Woods  
Next for Duty: Lt K.A. Philp  
  
Orderly Sjt: Sjt Goodall R.A.  
Next for Duty: Sjt Hart E.H.  
  
Fire Piquet: Sjt Millanta W.R.  
Cpl Goodall F.  
Pte Weidner L.E.  
Pte Catimorgis C.  
Pte White R.J.  
Pte Anderson K.  
  
Next for Duty: Sjt Maxwell F.  
Cpl Harroway K.F.  
Pte Black K.  
Pte Fouracre A.W.  
Pte Ainsworth A.J.  
Pte Stanley N.D.

276. CONFINEMENT TO UNIT AREA AND ABSTINENCE FROM ALCOHOL:

The following soldiers will NOT leave the barrack area except on duty and WILL NOT enter unit mess canteen nor be permitted to draw their beer ration for 15 days from the dates shown against their names:-

VX96561 Pte ANDERSON K.J.

19 Aug 46

277. PUNISHMENTS:

The following punishments are advised:-

WX203034 Pte BAYLEY G. AWL from 2230 hrs 13. 8.46 to 1100 hrs 14 Aug 46. Award - Fined £3/-/-; 14 days CB. Automatic forfeiture of 1 day's pay.

WX37757 A/Sjt VIVIAN L.B. (1) Neglecting tomboy Camp Standing Orders in that he at Tenno at about 1850 hrs 14 Aug 46 was outside the camp without a shirt.

(2) Using insubordinate language to his superior officer at 0915 hrs on 15 Aug 46. Award - Severe reprimand.

DISTRIBUTION:

C.O. 1  
R.S.M. 1  
Officers' Mess 1  
Notice Boards 2  
File 1  
War Diary 1

*Philp*  
Adjt 6 AUST ADV 2 BCH

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial No 134

Nos 278 - 279

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J.McLACHLAN

COMMANDING G ADJUT ADV 2 BOHELOH.

21 Aug 46.

278. DUTIES:

|                  |     |           |         |
|------------------|-----|-----------|---------|
| Orderly Officer: | Lt  | K.A.      | Philp   |
| Next for Duty:   | Lt  | C.        | Stephen |
| Orderly Sgt:     | Sjt | Hart      | E.H.    |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt | Ridley    | J.C.    |
| Fire Piquet:     | Sjt | Maxwell   | F.      |
|                  | Cpl | Harroway  | K.F.    |
|                  | Pte | Black     | K.      |
|                  | Pte | Pouracre  | A.W.    |
|                  | Pte | Ainsworth | A.J.    |
|                  | Pte | Stanley   | N.D.    |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt | McLean    | A.J.    |
|                  | Cpl | Bush      | R.      |
|                  | Pte | Mahony    | H.J.    |
|                  | Pte | Arklay    | A.J.    |
|                  | Pte | Dooley    | J.      |
|                  | Pte | Walsh     | H.R.    |

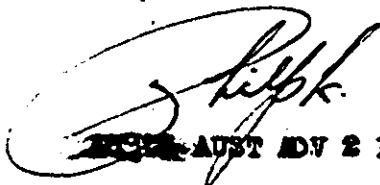
279. PUNISHMENTS:

The following punishment is advised:-

VX89279 Pte DOOLEY P.J.

Charge:- (1) Using insubordinate language to his superior officer, at 2000hrs on 12 Aug 46 at Tenno  
(2) Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline in that he at Tenno at 2000 hrs on 12 Aug 46 did create a disturbance.

Award: Fined £1/-/- on 13 Aug 46.

  
Philip

ADJUT ADV 2 BOH

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| G.O.          | 1 |
| R.S.M.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED.

Serial No 135  
JOS 280

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN.

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

22 Aug 46.

280. DUTIES:

|                  |                         |               |
|------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Orderly Officer: | Lt                      | C. Stephen    |
| Next for Duty:   | Lt                      | G.J. Woods    |
| Orderly Sgt:     | Sgt                     | Ridley J.C.   |
| Next for Duty:   | S/Sgt                   | O'Rourke L.P. |
| Fire Piquet:     | Sgt                     | McLean A.J.   |
|                  | Cpl                     | Bush R.       |
|                  | Pte                     | Mahony H.J.   |
|                  | Pte                     | Arklay J.A.   |
|                  | Pte                     | Dooley J.     |
|                  | Pte                     | Walsh H.R.    |
| Next for Duty:   | Sgt                     | Gunder L.E.   |
|                  | Cpl                     | Price R.      |
|                  | Pte                     | Vetter F.     |
|                  | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXX</del> |               |
|                  | Pte                     | Nixon A.C.    |
|                  | Pte                     | O'Connor L.L. |
|                  | Pte                     | Stacey J.     |

*[Signature]*  
Adj 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| R.S.M.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| War Diary     | 1 |
| File          | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial No 136  
No 281 - 282

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.H. McLACHLAN.

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

28 Aug 46.

281. DUTIES:

|                  |       |            |      |
|------------------|-------|------------|------|
| Orderly Officer: | Lt    | G.J. Woods |      |
| Next for Duty:   | Lt.   | K.A. Philp |      |
| Orderly Sjt:     | S/Sjt | O'Rourke   | L.P. |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt   | Harper     | G.H. |
| Fire Piquet:     | Sjt   | Gunder     | L.E. |
|                  | Cpl   | Price      | R.   |
|                  | Pte   | Vetter     | F.   |
|                  | Pte   | Nixon      | A.C. |
|                  | Pte   | O'Connor   | L.L. |
|                  | Pte   | Stacey     | J.   |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt   | Lloyd      | K.R. |
|                  | Cpl   | Jamieson   | T.H. |
|                  | Pte   | Byram      | C.W. |
|                  | Pte   | Ryan       | R.W. |
|                  | Pte   | Watson     | G.H. |
|                  | Pte   | McDermott  | J.L. |
|                  | Pt.   | Wych       | A.L. |

282. CONFINEMENT TO UNIT AREA AND ABSTINENCE FROM ALCOHOL:

The following soldiers will NOT leave the barrack area except on duty and WILL NOT enter unit wet canteen nor be permitted to draw their beer ration for 15 days from the dates shown against their names:-

|          |     |         |      |          |
|----------|-----|---------|------|----------|
| RM148293 | Pte | BLAXTER | G.   | 21. 8.46 |
| QX49159  | Pte | BYRAM   | C.W. | 22. 8.46 |

  
Adj 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH.

DISTRIBUTION:

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| C.O.           | 1 |
| R.S.M.         | 1 |
| Officers' Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards  | 2 |
| War Diary      | 1 |
| File           | 1 |

ROUTINE ORDERS

by

MAJOR R.J. McLAUGHLIN

COMMANDING & AUST ADV 2 SCHEDULE.

24 Aug 46.

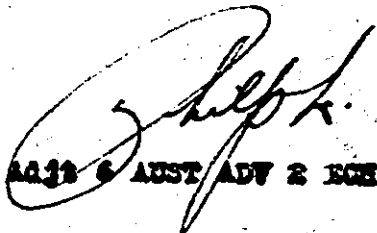
223. DETTIES: Orderly Officer: Lt E.A. Philp  
Next for Duty: Lt C. Stephen  
To mount 26 Aug 46: Lt C.J. Woods

Orderly Sjt: Sjt Harper G.H.  
Next for Duty: Sjt Davey M.  
To mount 28 Aug: Sjt Watson L.E.

Fire Piquet: Sjt Lloyd K.R.  
Cpl Jamieson T.K.  
Pte Hyman C.W.  
Pte Ryan R.W.  
Pte McDermott J.L.  
Pte Tych A.L.

Next for Duty: Sjt Vivian L.E.  
Cpl Wilkinson J.  
Pte McGregor D.  
Pte Williams C.J.  
Pte Anderson K.G.  
Pte Wagner L.E.

To mount 28 Aug: Sjt Escott J.W.  
Cpl Scarffe J.O.  
Pte Henry K.J.  
Pte Whitecross E.  
Pte Oatmergis C.  
Pte Black E.

  
AUST 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH

DISTRIBUTION:

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| G.O.           | 1 |
| R.S.M.         | 1 |
| Officers' Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards  | 2 |
| War Diary      | 1 |
| File           | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial No 138.  
No 284 - 285

ORDERLY OFFICERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHRON.

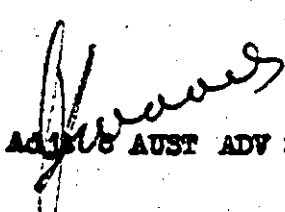
26 Aug 46.

284. DUTIES:

|                  |                |                       |        |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Orderly Officer: | Lt             | Woods                 | G.J.   |
| Next for Duty:   | Lt             | Wilson                | G.McC. |
| Orderly Sgt:     | Sgt            | Watson                | L.E.   |
| Next for Duty:   | Sgt            | Millanta              | W.R.   |
| Fire Piquet:     | Sgt            | Facott                | J.W.   |
|                  | Cpl            | Scarffe               | J.O.   |
|                  | Pte            | Henry                 | K.J.   |
|                  | Pte            | Whitecross            | K.     |
|                  | <del>Pte</del> | <del>Stamington</del> |        |
|                  | Pte            | Black                 | K.     |
|                  | Pte            | Slavin                | L.R.   |
| Next for Duty:   | Sgt            | Goodall               | R.A.   |
|                  | Cpl            | Ellis                 | C.R.   |
|                  | Pte            | Dooley                | J.     |
|                  | Pte            | Stanley               | H.D.   |
|                  | Pte            | Ainsworth             | A.J.   |
|                  | Pte            | Fouracre              | A.W.   |

285. OUT OF BOUNDS: (Brit Base RO 24 Serial A344)

HONYU DAM map reference 536515 and HIRABARA will NOT be used for swimming. Any breach of this order will be subject to disciplinary action.

  
Lieut  
Adjutant AUST ADV 2 ECH

DISTRIBUTION:

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| C.O.           | 1 |
| R.S.M.         | 1 |
| Officers' Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards  | 2 |
| War Diary      | 1 |
| File           | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial No 139  
Box 286 -

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

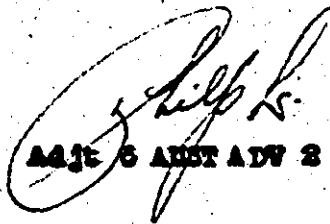
by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 ARST ADV 2 ECHLON.

28 Aug 46

|      |                |                  |     |            |         |
|------|----------------|------------------|-----|------------|---------|
| 286. | <u>DUTIES:</u> | Orderly Officer: | Lt  | K.A.       | Philp   |
|      |                | Next for Duty:   | Lt  | C.         | Stephen |
|      |                | Orderly Sgt:     | Sgt | Allen      | G.A.    |
|      |                | Next for Duty:   | Sgt | McLenn     | A.J.    |
|      |                | Fire Piquets:    | Sgt | Hart       | E.H.    |
|      |                |                  | Cpl | Carmell    | J.W.    |
|      |                |                  | Pte | Catinargis | C.      |
|      |                |                  | Pte | Mahony     | H.J.    |
|      |                |                  | Pte | Arklay     | J.A.    |
|      |                |                  | Pte | Walsh      | H.R.    |
|      |                | Next for Duty:   | Sgt | Ridley     | J.C.    |
|      |                |                  | Cpl | Clements   | L.E.    |
|      |                |                  | Pte | O'Connor   | L.L.    |
|      |                |                  | Pte | Stacey     | J.      |
|      |                |                  | Pte | Vetter     | P.G.    |
|      |                |                  | Pte | Nixon      | A.C.    |

  
MAJ R J McLACHLAN

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| R.S.M.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial No 140  
Nos 287 -

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

29 Aug 46.

287. DUTIES: Orderly Officer: Lt C. Stephen  
Next for Duty: Lt. G.J. Woods  
Orderly Sjt: Sjt McLean A.J.  
Next for Duty: Sjt Gunder L.E.

Fire Piquet:

Sjt Ridley J.C.  
Cpl Clements L.E.  
Pte O'Connor L.L.  
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Pte Watson G.M.  
Pte Byram C.W.  
Pte Nixon A.C.

Next for Duty:

S/Sjt O'Rourke L.P.  
Cpl Cahill N.F.  
Pte McDermott J.L.  
Pte Wych A.L.  
Pte Williams C.J.  
Pte McGregor D.

288. WORKING DAYS - BASE TROOPS:

With effect from Saturday 31 Aug 46 the working days for Base Troops will be :-

Monday to Friday  
Saturday

Sunday

Normal duties.  
morning administration and training  
afternoon organised games and sports.  
Rest day.

Arrangements will be made by units for the maximum possible number of troops to participate in organised sports on Saturday afternoons. It is not sufficient for men to participate merely as spectators.

Personnel who have to work on SUNDAY will be given another day off later during the same or the following week. Such days will NOT be allowed to accumulate nor will they be counted towards recreational leave.

NO time will be allowed off from work on working days except to participate in organised games and tours.

289. DISCIPLINE - OUT OF BOUNDS AREAS. (PRO Serial 34 No 276)

Shipyards as listed below are OUT OF BOUNDS to all BCOF personnel other than authorised transportation representatives:-

(I) Misumi Zosen Branches at Taibi (747254) Kanawa (746254) and Kegoya (753238)

(II) Ujina Zosen (745256) Mitsubishi Zosen (745258)

All map references: Sheet 35; Southern Honshu 1:25000.

290. DISCIPLINE - SALE, BARTER OF GIFTS OF GOODS STORES ETC TO JAPANESE. (PRO Serial 24 No 277)

PRO Number 10 of 6 Mar 46 is re-promulgated for strict compliance. Stores or goods obtained from official sources are from Canteens or Welfare Organisations and will not be given, bartered or sold to the Japanese.

291. HYGIENE- FRESH WATER: (PRO Serial 24 No 278)

PRO 149 of 15 May 46 is re-promulgated. Strict compliance by all BCOF personnel is required.

Many of the natural fresh waters in Japan are infested with organism of BILHARZIA which can pass through the skin and cause severe disease.

Bathing or other direct contact with natural fresh waters (such as rivers, streams, ponds and ricefields) is forbidden except where

it is definitely authorized for bathing.

Water will not be consumed unless it is known to have been sterilized.

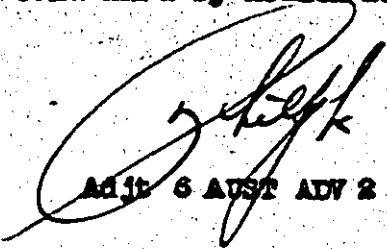
Bathing in reservoirs is prohibited.

292. MEDICAL SWIMMING: (FRO Serial 24 No 279)

The restrictions placed on swimming and fishing in the sea off Ujima, Yano, Kaitaichi, Point Camp, Kure and the east coast of Eta Jima are now lifted.

Unit RO Serial 117 No 247 is repeated

All personnel are advised that all beaches and sea front within a radius of 500 yards of barracks are OUT OF BOUNDS for the purposes of swimming or bathing. The sea-water in this area having been condemned by health authorities.

  
ADJ 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| R.S.M.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

# GIFT SHOP.

In order that personnel may make purchases from AACS Gift Shop at Kure House, permission has been granted for personnel to proceed to Kure on the dates shown.

Leave passes will be available as from 1200 hrs but personnel will report back to duty as early as possible in the afternoon, if this provision is not observed it will automatically cancel the privilege for the remaining personnel.

Owing to the limited transport facilities arrangements for transport cannot be made.

## Friday 30 Aug:

|     |           |      |
|-----|-----------|------|
| Cpl | Bush      | R.C. |
| Pte | Waidner   | E.L. |
| Pte | Eych      | A.L. |
| Sjt | Hart      | E.H. |
| Dvr | Elaxter   | G.   |
| Pte | Woodards  | P.   |
| Pte | Slavin    | L.R. |
| Cpl | Wilkinson | J.   |
| Pte | Watson    | G.W. |

## Monday 2 Sep 46.

|       |          |      |
|-------|----------|------|
| Cpl   | Carnell  | J.W. |
| L/Sjt | McLennan | A.J. |
| Cpl   | Goodall  | F.D. |
| Cpl   | Scarffe  | J.D. |
| S/Sjt | Dixon    | P.C. |
| Cpl   | Ellis    | C.R. |
| Pte   | O'Connor | L.L. |
| Pte   | Walsh    | H.R. |
| Pte   | Wayley   | G.   |
| Pte   | Stacey   | J.   |

## Wednesday 4 Sep 46.

|       |            |      |
|-------|------------|------|
| Pte   | White      | R.J. |
| Sjt   | Watson     | L.E. |
| Sjt   | Gunder     | L.E. |
| Cpl   | Lee        | C.W. |
| Pte   | Syram      | C.W. |
| Cpl   | Hall       | H.   |
| Cpl   | Slack      | B.   |
| Pte   | Catimergis | C.   |
| Cpl   | Jamieson   | T.K. |
| S/Sjt | Lyle       | H.G. |

Saturday

## Friday 7 Sep 46.

|     |            |      |
|-----|------------|------|
| Pte | Black      | K.E. |
| Pte | Hahony     | N.J. |
| WOI | McMillen   | J.S. |
| Cpl | Prohmiller | F.   |
| Pte | McDermott  | J.L. |
| Dvr | Wyburd     | R.   |
| Sjt | Harper     | C.E. |
| Sjt | Kelson     | J.B. |

## Saturday 31 Aug 46.

|       |            |      |
|-------|------------|------|
| Cpl   | Harroway   | K.F. |
| S/Sjt | O'Rourke   | L.P. |
| Pte   | Whitecross | K.D. |
| Sjt   | Lloyd      | K.R. |
| L/Cpl | Steele     | E.   |
| Pte   | Arkley     | J.A. |
| Pte   | Medley     | F.   |
| Pte   | Dooley     | J.   |
| Sjt   | Goodall    | R.A. |

## Tuesday 3 Sep 46.

|       |           |      |
|-------|-----------|------|
| Pte   | Henry     | K.J. |
| Dvr   | Thompson  | J.   |
| Pte   | Nixon     | A.C. |
| Pte   | Williams  | C.J. |
| E/Cpl | Ainsworth | A.J. |
| Sjt   | Millanta  | W.R. |
| Sjt   | Ridley    | J.C. |
| Cpl   | Cahill    | H.   |
| Pte   | Fouracre  | L.W. |
| Pte   | Stanley   | M.D. |

## FRIDAY 6 Sep 46.

|       |          |      |
|-------|----------|------|
| Sjt   | Macott   | J.W. |
| L/Sjt | Lavey    | M.   |
| Pte   | Vetter   | F.G. |
| Pte   | Anderson | K.G. |
| Pte   | Ryan     | R.W. |
| Sjt   | Allen    | G.H. |
| WOII  | Hamilton | J.R. |
| Sjt   | Maxwell  | F.J. |
| Cpl   | Prioc    | R.D. |
| Cpl   | Clements | L.E. |

Personnel who do not desire to go to the Gift Shop on the date allocated will notify the Orderly Room accordingly.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial No 10  
Nos 292

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. MOIACHIAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 BCH.

30 Aug 46.

292. DUTIES:

|                  |       |           |        |
|------------------|-------|-----------|--------|
| Orderly Officer: | Lt    | G.J.      | Woods  |
| Next for Duty:   | Lt    | G.H.C.    | Wilson |
| Orderly Sgt:     | Sgt   | Gunder    | L.E.   |
| Next for Duty:   | Sgt   | Lloyd     | K.R.   |
| Fire Squad:      | S/Sgt | O'Rourke  | L.P.   |
|                  | Cpl   | Cahall    | H.F.   |
|                  | Pte   | McDermott | J.L.   |
|                  | Pte   | Wych      | A.L.   |
|                  | Pte   | Williams  | C.J.   |
|                  | Pte   | McGregor  | D.     |
| Next for Duty:   | Sgt   | Harper    | G.H.   |
|                  | Cpl   | Goodall   | F.     |
|                  | Pte   | Anderson  | K.G.   |
|                  | Pte   | Henry     | K.J.   |
|                  | Pte   | Black     | K.     |
|                  | Pte   | Slavin    | L.R.   |

293. CHRISTMAS CARDS: (BCOF Sig QSS1 of 28 Aug 46)

It is proposed to issue Christmas Cards. *Suggestion* Invitations are invited for submission of recommendations for design.

294. AMENITIES AND SPORTS OFFICER:

Lt G.J. Woods has been appointed Unit Amenities and Sports Officer.

*Phil*  
MAJOR  
6 AUST ADV 2 BCH

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| R.S.M.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial No 142  
Nos 295 - 296

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. MOLACHIAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHelon

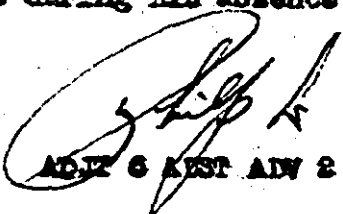
32 Aug 46

295. DUTIES:

|                  |       |            |         |
|------------------|-------|------------|---------|
| Orderly Officer: | Lt    | G.McC.     | Wilson  |
| Next for Duty:   | Lt    | K.A.       | Philp   |
| To mount 2 Sep:  | Lt    | C.         | Stephen |
| Orderly Sjt:     | Sjt   | Lloyd      | K.R.    |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt   | Encott     | J.W.    |
| To mount 2 Sep:  | Sjt   | Davey      | N.      |
| Fire Piquet:     | Sjt   | Harper     | G.H.    |
|                  | Cpl   | Goodall    | P.      |
|                  | Pte   | Anderson   | K.G.    |
|                  | Pte   | Henry      | K.J.    |
|                  | Pte   | Black      | K.      |
|                  | Pte   | Blavin     | L.R.    |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt   | Watson     | L.E.    |
|                  | Cpl   | Harroway   | K.F.    |
|                  | L/Cpl | Ainsworth  | A.J.    |
|                  | Pte   | Stanley    | N.D.    |
|                  | Pte   | Dooley     | J.      |
|                  | Pte   | Fournere   | A.W.    |
| To mount 2 Sep:  | Sjt   | Maxwell    | P.      |
|                  | Cpl   | Bush       | R.      |
|                  | Pte   | Arkley     | J.A.    |
|                  | Pte   | Whitecross | K.      |
|                  | Pte   | Walsh      | H.R.    |
|                  | Pte   | Mahony     | N.J.    |

296. REGISTERED POSTAL ARTICLES:

All members are warned that personnel leaving registered articles on Postal Orderly's table during his absence do so at their own risk.

  
ADJ 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH

DISTRIBUTION:

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| C.O.           | 1 |
| R.S.M.         | 1 |
| Officers' Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards  | 2 |
| File           | 1 |
| War Diary      | 1 |

# WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C.2118.  
(Adapted.)

Unit 6 Aust Adv 2nd Echelon Date and Time.—From 1 Sep 46 To 30 Sep 46

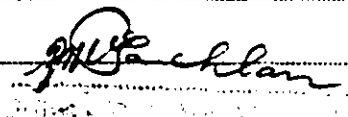
| Place.      | Date.     | Hour.    | Summary of Events and Information.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| KURE, JAPAN | 3 Sep 46  |          | Complaint by Japanese civilian on the breaking of window and door in beer hall at TENNO. Matter referred to Provost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |
| " "         | 4 Sep 46  |          | Conference at "A" Branch HQ BCOF on matter of disposal of unsuitable personnel and also relief of AMF in Japan. AGREEMENT by HQ BCOF to suggestion by this Echelon that all personnel ex detention should return direct to parent units and not be re-posted to another unit. This scheme was submitted owing to difficulty in satisfactorily posting personnel ex detention by reason of the limited number of technical units and tradesmen in BCOF and the general overall surplus of general duty personnel. |                                                    |
| " "         | 7 Sep 46  |          | Brig Wilson, HQ Brit Com Base Comdr., interviewed Lt Woods re application by unit for promotion to rank of T/Capt. Unit Sports meeting.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |
| " "         | 9 Sep 46  |          | Commencement anti VD week to endeavour reduce VD rate in Brit Com Base Area. Estimated 33% of AMF personnel of BCOF have been treated for VD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |
| " "         | "         | 0845 Hrs | Lecture by Comdr Brit Com Base to COs and OC units on "Leadership" and its application to VD control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |
| " "         | 10 Sep 46 |          | Lecture by unit MO on venereal disease.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |
| " "         | 12 Sep 46 |          | Conference of Unit Education Officers at HQ Brit Com Base on subject of Education and its application to VD control. Lt Philp attended.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.~~

(Erase heading not required.)

Unit 6 Aust Adv 2nd Echelon Date and Time.—From 1 Sep 46 To 30 Sep 46

| Place.      | Date.           | Hour. | Summary of Events and Information.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c. |
|-------------|-----------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| KURE, JAPAN | 17 Sep 46       |       | Further lecture on VD control by MO. Demonstration of Japanese volunteers who are suffering from VD.                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |
| " "         | 18 Sep 46       |       | Visit by Lt Northcott, Social Service Section BCOF, to study Echelon methods and procedure.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |
| " "         | 19 Sep 46       |       | Discussion with DAQM 34 Aust Inf Bde, and OC 6 Aust Adv 2nd Ech on relief of AMF personnel in Japan. HQ 34 Aust Inf Bde responsible for compilation of demand quotas on AMHQ, Melbourne. Clerical assistance to be provided by this Echelon for preparation of initial return.                  |                                                    |
| " "         | 20 Sep 46       |       | Visit and inspection of unit area by Brig Wilson. Problems of unit transport and Japanese labour difficulties explained to Brig Wilson and he stated the matter would be looked into with a view to expediting release of 2½ ton vehicle and making additional casual labour available to unit. |                                                    |
| " "         | 21 to 29 Sep 46 |       | Routine duties.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |
| " "         | 30 Sep 46       |       | Unit allocation for Oct and Nov relief and leave drafts to Australia as follows :-<br><u>OCT</u> : 7 Personnel, leave and return to Japan.<br><u>NOV</u> : 1 Leave, 3 Demob.                                                                                                                    |                                                    |
|             |                 |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |
|             |                 |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |
|             |                 |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |
|             |                 |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |



Army Form W3008  
(Adapted) (Page 1)  
(Revised Jan., 1943)  
(Serial No.)

**PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.**

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for completion of form will complete Part X(1) & X(2).

\* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

\* Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 30 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

### OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/194. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

**PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.**

**Date of Despatch**

**Signature of Commander**

**FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS** (Revised Jan., 1943) (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday... 7... 9... 194... 46... 6 Apr... 2... (Unit)

W.E. *PERSONAL* OFFRS. 6...O.R's...70 + OFFRS...O.R's...8: ATT. BY W.E.

### Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

|    | 1                       | 2                 | 3                  | 4                  | 5                                                                                   | 6                        | 7                  | 8  | 9                  | 10                |                      |
|----|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|    | W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED |                   |                    |                    | DETAIL                                                                              | ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. |                    |    |                    |                   | N.E.                 |
|    | Rein'ts.<br>Required    | Deficient<br>W.E. | Surplus to<br>W.E. | Posted<br>Strength |                                                                                     | Arm or Corps             | Posted<br>Strength |    | Surplus to<br>W.E. | Deficient<br>W.E. | Rein'ts.<br>Required |
| /  |                         |                   |                    | /                  | W.O.s., Class I.                                                                    |                          |                    |    |                    |                   |                      |
| /  |                         |                   |                    | /                  | W.O.s., Class II.                                                                   |                          |                    |    |                    |                   |                      |
| /  |                         |                   |                    | /                  | Squadron or Company<br>Quartermaster Sgts.                                          |                          |                    |    |                    |                   |                      |
| 2  |                         |                   |                    | 2                  | Staff Sergeants.                                                                    | A.A.C.S.                 | 4                  | 11 | A.A.C.S.           | - 1               |                      |
| 9  |                         | 1                 |                    | 8                  | Sergeants.                                                                          | A.A.M.C.                 | 1                  | 1  | A.A.M.C.           | 1                 |                      |
| 36 |                         | "                 |                    | 15                 | Corporals.                                                                          | A.A.P.S.                 | 1                  | 1  | A.A.P.S.           | 1                 |                      |
| 30 |                         |                   |                    | 31                 | Troopers, Privates, etc.                                                            | A.A.R.C.                 | 1                  | 1  | A.A.R.C.           | 1                 |                      |
|    |                         |                   |                    |                    | Civilians counting as O.R.                                                          | Total.                   | 7                  | 13 | Total.             | 2                 |                      |
| 2  | .                       | 12                |                    | 59                 | Totals of cols. marked *<br>should agree with details<br>shown in Part E on Page 2. | Total.                   | 57                 | 64 | Total.             | 5                 |                      |

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 2 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

•• Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

[illegible]

### Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

**Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.**

[illegible]

**Part D. Description of O.R.'s. Whose Return To....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ..../..../194..**

[illegible]

1946.

Totals of columns marked \* to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A, respectively.

78 66.

7-2-46  
Date of Despatch

**Signature of Commander**

DETAILS OF NOC2 INCLUDED IN PART E

|                        | <u>W.E.</u> | <u>P.S.</u> | <u>SURF</u> | <u>DEF.</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <u>CLERKS:</u>         |             |             |             |             |
| WO/11                  | 1           | 1           |             |             |
| S/SGT                  | 2           | 2           |             |             |
| SGT                    | 8           | 7           |             |             |
| CPL                    | 24          | 13          |             | 11          |
| <u>C.Q.M.S:</u>        |             |             |             |             |
| S/SGT                  | 1           | 1           |             |             |
| <u>R.S.M:</u>          |             |             |             |             |
| WO/1                   | 1           | 1           |             |             |
| /S                     |             |             |             |             |
| SGT                    | 1           | 1           |             |             |
| <u>MESS ORDERLIES:</u> |             |             |             |             |
| CPL                    | 1           |             |             | 1           |
| <u>IN DUTIES.</u>      |             |             |             |             |
| CPL                    | 1           | 1           |             |             |
| <u>HYGIENE</u>         |             |             |             |             |
| CPL                    |             | 1           | 1           |             |
|                        | 41          | 28          | 1           | 12          |

ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.

|                 |   |   |  |        |
|-----------------|---|---|--|--------|
| <u>A.A.P.S.</u> |   |   |  |        |
| CPL.            | 1 | 1 |  |        |
| <u>A.A.P.C.</u> |   |   |  |        |
| SGT             | 1 | 1 |  |        |
| <u>A.A.M.C.</u> |   |   |  |        |
| CPL             | 1 | 1 |  |        |
| <u>A.A.C.C.</u> |   |   |  |        |
| CPL             | 1 | 1 |  | 1 (NR) |
|                 | 4 | 3 |  | 1      |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

Serial 167  
No's 367

RESTRICTED

BY

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMPANIES 6 AUST ADV 2 REGIMENT

30 Sept 46.

357

DUTIES

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Orderly officer : | Ident C Stephen   |
| Next for duty :   | Ident G J Woods   |
| Orderly Sgt :     | Sgt Millanta R    |
| Next for duty :   | Sgt Allen G A     |
| Fire Piquet :     | Cpl Bush R        |
|                   | Cpl Ainsworth A J |
|                   | Pte Williams C J  |
|                   | Pte Catimorgin C  |
|                   | Pte Walsh H R     |
| Next for duty :   | Cpl Clements L E  |
|                   | Cpl Stanley H D   |
|                   | Pte O'Connor L J  |
|                   | Pte Dooley J      |
|                   | Pte Mahony H J    |

*R. J. McLachlan*

Ident.

ADJUTANT 6 AUST ADV 2 REGIMENT.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

Serial 166  
No's 355-356

BY

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON

28 Sept 46.

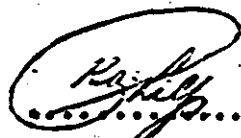
355. DUTIES

|                  |   |                      |
|------------------|---|----------------------|
| Orderly Officer  | : | Lieut G.McC. Wilson. |
| Next for duty    | : | Lieut K.A. Philp.    |
| To mount 30 Sept | : | Lieut C. Stephen.    |
| Orderly Sgt      | : | Sgt Scarffe. J.O.    |
| Next for duty    | : | Sgt Ridley. J.C.     |
| To mount 30 Sept | : | Sgt Millanta. R.     |
| Fire Piquet      | : | Cpl Ellis. C.R.      |
|                  |   | Pte Ryan. R.W.       |
|                  |   | Pte Vetter. F.G.     |
|                  |   | Pte Anderson. K.     |
|                  |   | Pte Whitecross. K.D. |
| Next for duty    | : | Cpl McGregor. D.     |
|                  |   | Cpl Narroway. K.F.   |
|                  |   | Pte Fouracre. A.W.   |
|                  |   | Pte Wych. A.L.       |
|                  |   | Pte Woodards. P.     |
| To mount 30 Sept | : | Cpl Bush. R.         |
|                  |   | Cpl Ainsworth. A.J.  |
|                  |   | Pte Williams. C.J.   |
|                  |   | Pte Catamergis. C.   |
|                  |   | Pte Walsh. H.R.      |

356 UNIT PROMOTIONS

The following unit promotions are notified:

|           |                              |      |                |            |
|-----------|------------------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| NK148272. | <sup>Pte.</sup> PET STANLEY. | M.D. | Promoted A/Cpl | 13. 9. 46. |
| IK7018    | L/SGT McMAHON.               | C    | Promoted Sgt   | 13. 9. 46. |
| VX91253   | CPL SCARFFE.                 | J.O. | Promoted L/Sgt | 15. 9. 46. |
| VX65968   | Pte McGREGOR.                | D.   | Promoted A/Cpl | 13. 9. 46. |

  
.....Lieut.

ADJ 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH COOPERATION FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

Serial 163

No 354

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUSST ADVANCED 2ND EDITION

27 SEP 46

|      |               |                   |                      |      |
|------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|------|
| 354. | <u>DUTIES</u> | Orderly Officer : | Lieut G.J. Woods     |      |
|      |               | Next for duty :   | Lieut G Mc C Wilson. |      |
|      |               | Orderly Sgt :     | S/Sgt O'Rourke       | L P  |
|      |               | Next For duty :   | Sgt Scarffe          | J O  |
|      |               | Fire piquet :     | Cpl Jamieson         | T K  |
|      |               |                   | Pte Deoley           | J    |
|      |               |                   | Pte Walsh            | H R  |
|      |               |                   | Pte Mahoney          | N J  |
|      |               |                   | Pte Watson           | G M  |
|      |               | Next for duty :   | Cpl Ellis            | C.R. |
|      |               |                   | Pto Ryan             | R W  |
|      |               |                   | Pte Vetter           | P O  |
|      |               |                   | Pte Anderson         | K    |
|      |               |                   | Pte Whitecross       | K D  |
|      |               | Hospital Guard :  | Sgt Allen            | G    |
|      |               |                   | Sgt Harper           | G    |
|      |               | Next for duty :   | Sgt McLean           | A J  |
|      |               |                   | Cpl Price            | H D  |

NOTICE

SWIMMING

20 Spectators may travel with the swimming team to Iwakuni this week end, but it must be understood that they will return by the boat on the same afternoon as no accomodation is available. All personnel desirous of proceeding to Iwakuni will submit names to Orderly Room by 1200 Hrs 27 Sep 46.

.....*R. J. McLachlan*.....LIEUT  
ADJ 6 Ausst Adv 2nd Echelon.

**BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE**

**RESTRICTED**

Serial 164  
No's 350- 353.

**ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1**

**BY**

**MAJOR R.J. McILACHLAN**

**COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 BCHRON 26 Sept 46**

|            |                      |                 |                                          |
|------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>350</b> | <b><u>DUTIES</u></b> | Orderly Officer | : Lieut C Stephen.                       |
|            |                      | Next for duty   | : Lieut G.J. Woods.                      |
|            |                      | Orderly Sgt     | : Sgt Lloyd. K.R.                        |
|            |                      | Next for duty   | : S/Sgt O'Rourke. L.P.                   |
|            |                      | Fire Piquet     | : Cpl Steel. R.V.                        |
|            |                      |                 | Pte Fouracre. A.W.                       |
|            |                      |                 | Cpl Ainsworth. A.J.                      |
|            |                      |                 | Pte Wych. A.L.                           |
|            |                      |                 | Pte Henry. K.J.                          |
|            |                      | Next for duty   | : Cpl Jamieson. T.K.                     |
|            |                      |                 | Pte Dealey. J.                           |
|            |                      |                 | Pte Walsh. H.R.                          |
|            |                      |                 | Pte Mahony. N.J.                         |
|            |                      |                 | Pte <del>Blawie</del> James Watson. G.M. |
|            |                      | Hospital Guard  | : Pte Andersen. K.G.                     |
|            |                      |                 | Pte O'Connor. L.L.                       |
|            |                      | Next for duty   | : Sgt Allen. G.A.                        |
|            |                      |                 | Sgt Harper. G.H.                         |

**351** **INCOME TAX**

Payments by the Commonwealth of a member's contribution to the Commonwealth Superannuation Fund are not, for taxation purposes considered part of a members income. Consequently, a member will not include such payments as income nor claim a concessional rebate in respect thereof. The position now promulgated operates from the date on which the Commonwealth assumed liability for a member's Superannuation contributions. Member's who have included such contributions as income should forward and amended return for the year 1945/46, and so, far as earlier returns are concerned, should advise the Deputy Commissioner of Taxation concerned of the position and request an amended assessment.

**RESULTS OF TRIALS BY D.C.M.**

**HK193016 DVR POWER. R.W. 168 Aust Gen Tpt Coy.**

**CHARGE** (a) Stealing public property.

(b) Unlawful use of Army vehicle.

**SENTENCE** Imprisonment with hard labour for 18 months and discharge.

**HK90397 SGT THOMPSON. C.R. 41 A.S.D.**

**CHARGE** (a) Causing the unlawful loading of public property onto a vehicle.

(b) Being concerned in the improper removal of public property.

(c) Breaking out of camp when under open arrest.

**SENTENCE** Reduction to the ranks, imprisonment with hard labour for six months and discharge.

**HK191413. A/CPL RICHARDS. D.A. HQ B.C.O.F. SIGS.**

**CHARGE** Unlawful use of Army vehicle.

Reversion to permanent rank and stoppages of pay to £20.

(2)

N 207118 PTE HILL. N.F. 'J' Coy.

N 206697 PTE LEWIS. R.K.E. 2nd Gd Regt.

CHARGE. (a): Leaving his Post without Orders from his Superior Officer.

(b) Being unlawfully in possession of money, the property of a Japanese.

SENTENCE: Each accused six months detention.

VX 127401 PTE PARKER, R. 254 AUST SUPP DEP PL.

CHARGES. (a): Disobeying a lawful command.

(b) AWL.

(c) Unlawful use of Army Vehicle.

SENTENCE: 120 days Detention.

VX 55399 PTE FARMER G.F. - AACB.

CHARGE: Being concerned in a disturbance between Aust personnel and Indian personnel.

SENTENCE: 150 days detention.

WX 29628 CPL TRIFFITT, W.D. 24th AUST IND PRO PL.

CHARGE Assaulting Jem. KANS RAJ VIG occasioning him actual bodily harm.

SENTENCE: To be reduced to the ranks and detention for one year.

352.

WALKING OUT DRESS - AMF OR Personnel (Summer)

Approval is given for the following dress to be worn in summer by AMF O.R. personnel on leave:-

Shirt K.D.

Trousers K.D.

Hat K.F. (Turned Up) or Beret Khaki after 1800 hrs.

Black Berets (for Personnel of 1 Arm Car Sqn only)

Boots A.B.

Belts Waist W.E.

Pullover KEAKI (Optional)

Ankle Web or Gaiters Aust pattern (Optional).

- Notes:
- (a) Sleeves will be worn down after 1800 hrs.
  - (b) Shoes tan and belts tan brown may be worn by WO I in lieu of boots A.B. and belt W.E. respectively.
  - (c) Ankle web or gaiters Aust pattern will be worn during the period of encephalitis precautions.

353.

TRAINING - MT DRIVERS.

It is the responsibility of the Senior Officer or NCO in any vehicle to see that the driver abides by the speed limit and the rules of the road. It will also be impressed on all Officers that it is their duty to aid in the training of Drivers by constantly checking speeding and careless driving.

.....LIEUT.

ADJ G AUST ADV 2 ECHOLON.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

Serial 163  
No 349

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUSST ADV 2 ECHOLON

23 Sept 46.

349

DUTIES

ORDERLY OFFICER  
NEXT FOR DUTY

Orderly Sgt  
Next for duty

Ptso Elquest

Next for duty

Hospital Guard

Next for duty

: Lieut K.A. Philp.  
: Lieut C. Stephen.

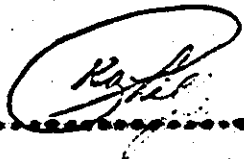
: Sgt Barker. C.H.  
: Sgt Lloyd. K.R.

: Cpl Goodall. F.  
Pto Whitcross. K.  
Pto Potter. C.F.  
Pto Cotteridge. G.  
Pto Williams. C.J.

: Cpl Stool. E.V.  
Pto Farnham. A.H.  
Cpl Ainsworth. A.J.  
Pto Bych. A.L.  
Pto Henry. K.J.  
Cpl

: SSM McGregor. D.  
Cpl Clements. L.E.

: Pto Anderson. K.G.  
Pto O'Connor. L.L.

  
.....Lieut.

ADJ G AUSST ADV 2 ECHOLON.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

Serial No 102  
No 348-

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY

MAJOR R. J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON

24 Sept 46

|     |               |                 |                                                                                                           |
|-----|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 348 | <u>DUTIES</u> | Orderly Officer | : Ident G. Mc C Wilson.<br>: Ident K. A. Philp.                                                           |
|     |               | Orderly Sgt     | : S/Sgt Lyle. H. G.<br>: Sgt Harper. G. H.                                                                |
|     |               | Fire Squad      | : Opl Price. R.<br>Pte Anderson. K. G.<br>Pte McDermott J. E. L.<br>Pte Ryan. R. W.<br>Pte Woodards. P.   |
|     |               | Next for duty   | : Opl Goodall. F.<br>Pte Whitecross. K.<br>Pte Vatter. F. G.<br>Pte Catimargis. C.<br>Pte Williams. C. J. |
|     |               | Hospital Guard  | : Pte Fouracre. L. W.<br>Pte Walsh. H. R.                                                                 |
|     |               | Next for duty   | : Opl Clements. L. E.<br>Pte Wyburd. R.                                                                   |

.....Ident.  
ADJ 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

Serial No 161  
No's 346)

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON

23 Sept 46

346

DUTIES

|                 |   |                       |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------|
| Orderly Officer | : | Lieut G.J. Woods.     |
| Next for duty   | : | Lieut G. McC Wilson.  |
| Orderly Sgt     | : | Sgt Gunder. L.E.      |
| Next for duty   | : | Sgt Lyle. H.G.        |
| Fire Piquet     | : | Cpl Lee. C.W.         |
|                 |   | Cpl Bush. R.          |
|                 |   | Pte Wych. A.L.        |
|                 |   | Pte Mahony. H.        |
|                 |   | Pte Watson. G.M.      |
| Next for duty   | : | Cpl Price. R.         |
|                 |   | Pte Anderson. K.G.    |
|                 |   | Pte McDermott. J.E.L. |
|                 |   | Pte Ryan. R.W.        |
|                 |   | Pte Woodards. P.      |
| Hospital Guard  | : | Cpl Marroway. K.F.    |
|                 |   | Pte Henry. K.J.       |
| Next for duty   | : | Pte Fouracre. L.W.    |
|                 |   | Pte Walsh. H.R.       |

347

CONFINEMENT TO UNIT AREA AND ABSTINENCE FROM ALCOHOL

The following soldier will not leave the Barrack Area except on duty and will not enter unit wet canteen to draw or consume his ration for fifteen days from the date shown against his name.

QX62512 S/SGT LYLE. H.G. 20 Sept. 46.

*[Signature]*  
.....Lieut.

ADJ 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

Serial No 260.  
No's 344- 345

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON

21 Sept 46.

344 DUTIES

|                      |   |                     |
|----------------------|---|---------------------|
| Orderly Officer      | : | Lieut K.A. Philp.   |
| Next for duty        | : | Lieut C. Stephen.   |
| To mount 23 Sept 46. | : | Lieut G.J.J. Woods. |

|                                |   |             |      |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------|------|
| Orderly Sgt.                   | : | Sgt Allen.  | G.A. |
| <del>Transmit 23 Sept 46</del> | : | Sgt McLean. | A.J. |
| To mount 23 Sept 46            | : | Sgt Gunder. | L.E. |

Next for duty

| <u>Fire Piquet</u> |      | <u>Next for duty</u> |      | <u>Mount 23 Sept 46</u> |      |
|--------------------|------|----------------------|------|-------------------------|------|
| Cpl Carnell.       | W.   | Cpl Ellis.           | C.R. | Cpl Lee.                | C.W. |
| Cpl Stanley.       | N.   | Pte Slavin.          | L.R. | Cpl Bush.               | R.   |
| Cpl Ainsworth.     | A.J. | Pte Dooley.          | F.J. | Pte Nixon.              | A.C. |
| Pte Fouracre       | A.W. | Pte Walsh.           | H.R. | Pte Mahony.             | H.   |
|                    |      | Cpl, Clements.       | L.E. | Pte Watson.             | G.M. |

| <u>Hospital Guard</u> |        | <u>Next for duty</u> |      | <u>Mount 23 Sept 46</u> |      |
|-----------------------|--------|----------------------|------|-------------------------|------|
| Sgt Goodall.          | R.A.   | S/Sgt Dixon.         | F.   | Cpl Harroway.           | K.F. |
| Pte McDermott.        | J.E.L. | Sgt Moore.           | E.C. | Pte Byram.              | C.W. |

345 PURCHASE OF FOOD AND DRINK FROM JAPANESE

- (a) British Commonwealth Base Routine Order No A138 of Serial 9 on the above subject is repeated hereunder.  
It is the policy of the Occupation Force to make provision for all its own requirements of food and not to acquire any food whatsoever from local sources. Local procurement of food depletes the food resources available to the inhabitants of Japan.
- (b) Members of the British Commonwealth Occupation Force therefore will not purchase or otherwise obtain, receive possess or consume any foodstuffs of any description from local sources. This prohibition applies to the drinking of SAKE and other Japanese spirits and wines and Beer except in beer houses authorized to sell beer to members of the Occupation Force, none of which exists in KURE.
- (c) Disciplinary action will be taken against personnel contravening this order.

*R. J. McLachlan*  
.....Lieut.

ADJ 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

Serial No 159  
No's 343-

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY

MAJOR R.J. McLAGHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON

20 Sept 46.

343

DUTIES:

Orderly Officer  
Next for duty

:Lieut G. MacWilson.  
:Lieut K.A. Philip.

Orderly Sgt  
Next for duty

:Sgt Macott. J.W.  
:Sgt Allen. G.A.

Fire Piquet

:Cpl Harroway. K.F.  
L/Cpl Steel. E.V.  
Pte Mahony. H.  
Pte Catimorgis. G.  
Pte Watson. G.M.  
Pte Nixon. A.C.

Next for Duty

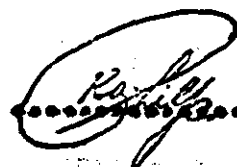
:Cpl Connolly. W.  
Cpl Stanley. H.  
L/Cpl Ainsworth. A.J.  
Pte Fouracre. A.W.

Hospital Guard

:Cpl Jamieson. T.K.  
Pte Ryan. R.W.

Next for duty

:Sgt Goodall. R.A.  
Pte McDermott. J.E.L.

 Lieut.

ADV 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

Serial 158  
No's 341

ROUTINE ORDER PART 1

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 Echelon

341 DUTIES:

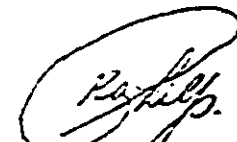
|                 |                        |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| Orderly Officer | : Lieut G.J. Woods.    |
| Next for duty   | : Lieut G.McC. Wilson. |
| Orderly Sgt     | : Sgt Moore. E.C.      |
| Next for duty   | : Sgt Harper. G.H.     |
| Fire Piquets:   | : Sgt Davey M.         |
|                 | Cpl Price R.D.         |
|                 | Pto McGregor D.        |
|                 | Pto Slavin L.          |
|                 | Pto Dooley J.          |
|                 | Pto Walsh H.R.         |
| Next for Duty:  | : Sgt Lloyd K.R.       |
|                 | Cpl Harroway K.        |
|                 | Pto Whitcross K.       |
|                 | Pto Mahony H.          |
|                 | Pto Cathegorgis C.     |
|                 | Pto Watson G.          |
| Hospital Guard  | : Sgt Scarffe J.       |
|                 | Sgt Ridley J.          |
| Next for Duty   | : Cpl Jamieson T.K.    |
|                 | Pto Williams C.J.      |

342 Purchase of food and drink from Japanese

(a) British Commonwealth Base Routine Order No A 158 of serial 9 on the above subject is repeated hereunder:-

"It is the policy of the Occupation Force to make provision for all of its requirements ~~through~~ of food and not to acquire any food whatsoever from local sources. Local procurement of food depletes the food resources available to the inhabitants of Japan."

Members of the British Commonwealth Occupation Force therefore will not purchase or otherwise obtain, receive possession, or consume any food stuffs of any description from local sources."

  
Ident  
Adit. 6 Aust Adv 2nd Echelon.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED.

Serial 157  
Nos 339 -

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

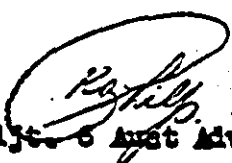
COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON. 18 Sep 46.

339. DUTIES.

|                        |   |                      |
|------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Orderly Officer        | : | Lt.C. Stephen        |
| Next for Duty          | : | Lt.G. Woods.         |
| Orderly Sgt.           | : | Sgt Goodall, R.A.    |
| Next for Duty          | : | Sgt Moore, E.C.      |
| <u>Fire Placet.</u>    | : | S/Sgt O'Rourke, L.P. |
|                        |   | Cpl Clements, L.E.   |
|                        |   | Pte Fouracre, L.     |
|                        |   | Pte Ryan, R.W.       |
|                        |   | Pte Vetter, F.       |
|                        |   | Pte Byram C.W.       |
| <u>Next for Duty.</u>  |   | Sgt Davey M.         |
|                        |   | Cpl Price, R.D.      |
|                        |   | Pte McGregor, D.     |
|                        |   | Pte Slavin, L.       |
|                        |   | Pte Dooley, J.       |
|                        |   | Pte Walsh, H.R.      |
| <u>Hospital Guard:</u> |   | Sgt Millanata,       |
|                        |   | Sgt Scarrfe.         |
| <u>Next for Duty:</u>  |   | Cpl Bush, R.         |
|                        |   | Cpl Goodall, F.      |

340. DISCIPLINE.

All personnel will be shaved for the 0815 hrs  
parade on Mondays to Saturdays incl.

  
Ident.  
Mjt. 6 Aust Adv 2 Ech.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCES.

RESTRICTED

Serial 156  
Nos. 336 -

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 BCHLON

17 Sep 48.

336. DUTIES.

|                       |   |                      |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------|
| Orderly Officer       | : | Lt. K.A. Philp.      |
| Next for Duty.        | : | Lt. C. Stephen.      |
| Orderly Sgt.          | : | Sgt Gunder L.E.      |
| Next for Duty         | : | Sgt Goodall, R.A.    |
| <u>Fire Piquet</u>    | : | Sgt McLean, A.J.     |
|                       |   | Cpl Lee, C.W.        |
|                       |   | Pte Stacey, J.       |
|                       |   | Pte Ainsworth, A.J.  |
|                       |   | Pte Henry, K.J.      |
|                       |   | Pte Arklay, J.       |
| <u>Next for Duty.</u> | : | S/Sgt O'Rourke, L.E. |
|                       |   | Cpl Clements, L.E.   |
|                       |   | Pte Fouracre, L.     |
|                       |   | Pte Ryan, R.W.       |
|                       |   | Pte Vetter, F.       |
|                       |   | Pte Byram, C.W.      |

Hospital Guard.

Sgt Ridley, J.  
Pte Stanley, N.

Next for Duty.

Sgt Millanta, W.R.  
Sgt Scarffe, J.O.

337. BOUNDS - Cholera.

The areas surrounding the following approximate map refs are OUT OF BOUNDS to all ranks except on duty until further notice. Ref Map Kure 1/12500 Map ref 535433, 567439, 563457, 557488. The town of ONIMICHI is now OUT OF BOUNDS to all ranks except on duty until further notice. One further case reported on the island of MUKI - SHIMA.

338. CANTEEN SERVICES - Applications for Business Training.

Applications are invited immediately from personnel of all services desiring business training in Canteen Service with view to rehabilitation into training concerns on discharge. Applicants must have good general education and good army records. Selected applicants will be trained and given practicable experience in warehousing, storekeeping, accounts and audit club management and stores distribution.

For further particulars apply orderly room before 1200 hrs to-day.

*L. Hill*  
Adj. 6 Aust Adv 2 Bch. Lieut.

DISTRIBUTION.

|               |    |
|---------------|----|
| 1.            | 1. |
| R.S.M.        | 1. |
| Notice Boards | 2. |
| Officers Mess | 1. |
| War Diary     | 1. |
| File.         | 1. |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial 153  
Nos. 334 -

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

by

MAJOR H.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 BATTAL.

10 Sept 46.

334. DUTIES.

Orderly Officer : Lt. G.M. Wilson.  
Next for Duty : Lt. K.A. Philip.

Orderly Sgt : Sgt Maxwell, F.J.  
Next for Duty : Sgt Gunder, L.L.

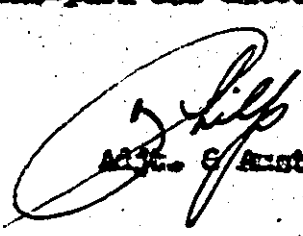
Fire Platoon. : Sgt Allen, G.M.  
Cpl Ellis, C.H.  
Pte Robinson, J.L.  
Pte Williams, C.J.  
Pte Dixon, A.C.  
Pte Pynch, C.H.

Next for Duty. : Sgt McLean, A.J.  
Cpl Lee, C.W.

Hospital Guard: Pte Mahoney, K.  
Sgt Harper G.  
Next for Duty: Sgt Ridley, J.  
Pte Stanley, E.  
Pte Stacey, J.  
Pte Ainsworth, A.J.  
Pte Henry, K.J.  
Pte Arday, J.A.

335. CONFINEMENT TO UNIT AREA AND ABSTINENCE FROM ALCOHOL.

Ref Unit EO Part 1 Sub-para 333 dated 14 Nov 46.  
Delete all references.

  
Lt. K.A. Philip  
Maj. 6 Aust Adv 2 Bde.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial 154  
Nos. 331 - 333

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

by

MAJOR R. J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV & ECHelon.

14 Sep 46.

**331. DUTIES.**

|                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| Orderly Officer :    | Lt. C. Stephen.  |
| Next for Duty :      | Lt. G.J. Woods.  |
| To Mount 16 Sep 46 : | Lt. G.M. Wilson. |
| Orderly Sgt. :       | Sgt Millanta R.  |
| Next for Duty :      | Sgt Macott J.W.  |
| To Mount 16 Sep 46 : | Sgt Maxwell F.J. |

FIRE PIQUET: Sgt Lloyd, R.R.  
Cpl Bush R.  
Cpl Scarffe J.O.  
Pte Whitcross E.  
Pte Weidner L.E.  
Pte Mahoney H.J.

Next for Duty: Sgt Ridley J.C.  
Cpl Carnell, J.W.  
Pte O'Connor L.  
Pte Watson G.  
Pte Catimorgis C.  
Pte Stanley N.

To Mount 16 Sep 46/

Sgt Allen G.H.  
Cpl Ellis, C.R.  
Pte McDermott, J.L.  
Pte Williams C.J.  
Pte Nixon A.C.  
Pte Wych C.H.

HOSPITAL GUARD.

Sgt McLean A.J. Next for Duty.  
Cpl Price, R. Pte Thompson J.  
Pte Byram C.W.

To Mount 16 Sep 46.  
Pte Mahoney H.J.  
Sgt Harper G.H.

**332. BOUNDS.** The Palace Dance Hall is now IN BOUNDS.

**333. CONFINEMENT TO UNIT AREA AND ABSTINENCE FROM ALCOHOL.**

The following Soldier will not leave the Barrack Area except on duty and will not enter Unit Wet Canteen to draw or consume his beer ration for fifteen days from the date shown against his name:

IX 147151 Cpl SUTHERLAND J.A. 15 Sep 46.

Ident.  
Mjt 6 Aust Adv & Ech.

NOTICES.

STATEMENT OF AFFAIRS OF UNIT REGIMENTAL TRUST FUND & UNIT CANTEN.

The above Statements for month ending 31 Aug 46 are posted on Unit Notice Board.

CHURCH SERVICES, GARRISON CHURCH. C of E Holy Communion 0730 hrs.  
Morning Prayer 0830 hrs. Holy Communion 1015 hrs. Evening prayer 1930  
ROMAN CATHOLIC SERVICES. Holy Mass 0830 and 1930 hrs.  
ROYAL CAMP, R.C. Holy Mass 1000 hrs.  
C of E. Holy Communion 0830 hrs. Morning service 0900 hrs.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

Serial 153  
No's 330-

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON

15 Sept. 48.

330

DUTIES:

Orderly Officers:  
Next for duty:

Lieut K.A. Philp.  
Lieut C. Stephen.

Orderly Sgts:  
Next for duty:

Sgt Davey. M  
Sgt M'Intosh. R.

Fire Piquet

Sgt Harper. G.H.  
Cpl Narroway. K.F.  
Pte Arklay. J.A.  
Pte Slavin. L.R.  
Pte Walsh. H.R.  
Pte Dooley. J.

Next for duty:

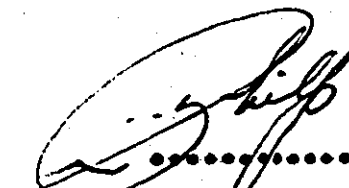
Sgt Lloyd. K.R.  
Cpl Bush. R.  
Cpl Scarffe. J.  
Pte Whitecross. K.  
Pte Weidner. L.E.  
Pte Mahony. W.J.

Guard Duty:  
(92 I.G.R.)

Sgt Gunder. L.E.  
Pte Blaxter. G.

Next for duty:

Cpl Price. R.  
Sgt McLean. A.J.

  
.....Lieut.

ADJ 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH.

NOTICES.

Personnel holding books from Unit Library Box will return same by 1200 hrs Saturday.

**BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION  
FORCE**

Serial No 152  
No's 328.

**RESTRICTED**

**ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1**

by

**MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN**

**COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON**

**12 Sept 46.**

**328.**

**DUTIES:**

**Orderly Officer  
Next for Duty**

**Lieut G.McG. Wilson.  
Lieut K.A. Philp.**

**Orderly Sgt  
Next for Duty**

**Sgt Hart. E.H.  
Sgt Davey. M.**

**Fire Piquet**

**Sgt Gunder. L.E.  
Cpl Goodall. F.  
Pte Anderson. K.G.  
Pte Ainsworth. A.J.  
Pte Vetter. P.G.  
Pte Henry. K.J.**

**Next for Duty**

**Sgt Harper G.H.  
Cpl Narroay. K.F.  
Pte Black. K.  
Pte Slavin. L.R.  
Pte ~~Harmon~~ Walsh. H.R.  
Pte Dooley. J.**

**Guard Duty  
(92 I.G.H.)**

**Cpl Isa. C.W.  
Pte McGregor. D.**

**Next for Duty**

**Sgt Gunder. L.E.  
Pte Blaxter. G.**

**329.**

**CONFINEMENT TO UNIT AREA AND ABSTINENCE FROM ALCOHOL:**

The following soldiers will not leave the barrack area except on duty and will not enter unit wet canteen nor be permitted to draw their beer ration for 15 days from the dates shown against their names:-

**W/01 McMILLAN. J.S. 10 Sept. 46.  
Pte NIXON. A.C. 8 Sept. 46.**

.....Lieut.

**ADJ 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.**

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

Serial No 151  
No's 319-47

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

319. DUTIES;

|                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| Orderly Officer: | Lieut G.J. WOODS.    |
| Next for Duty:   | Lieut G.McC WILSON.  |
| Orderly Sgt:     | Sgt McLean. A.J.     |
| Next for duty:   | Sgt Hart. E.H.       |
| Fire Piquet:     | S/Sgt O'Rourke. L.P. |
|                  | Cpl Clements. L.S.   |
|                  | Pte McGregor. D.     |
|                  | Pte Byram. C.W.      |
|                  | Pte McDermott. J.L.  |
|                  | Pte Nixon. A.C.      |
| Next for Duty:   | Sgt Gunder. L.E.     |
|                  | Cpl Goodall. F.      |
|                  | Pte Anderson. K.G.   |
|                  | Pte Ainsworth. A.J.  |
|                  | Pte Vetter. F.G.     |
|                  | Pte Henry. K.J.      |

320.

DRESS.

Attention is directed to standing orders for dress Unit R.O. Part 1 No 43 Para 12 and particular attention will be paid to Sub-Para (f) which reads as follows:-

"As an anti malarial precaution long sleeved upper garments will be worn by all ranks between 1800 hrs and 0600 hrs"

321.

CAMP BOUNDRIES.

Camp boundries are now defined as under:-

NORTHERN BOUNDRY a line extending from foot of hill approximately 50 feet north of Adm Block.

SOUTHERN BOUNDRY a line extending through vehicle ramp at end of Sports Ground.

EASTERN BOUNDRY. foot of hills and embankment surrounding residence at rear of Barracks.

WESTERN BOUNDRY railway line.

322.

The following orders are re promulgated for the benefit of all personnel.

FRATERNIZATION

The following personal instruction from the C in C BCOF to all ranks of BCOF concerning fraternization will be brought to the attention of all ranks.

"Every member of the BCOF must bear in mind that he is present in Japan in a dual capacity. You are not only a sailor, soldier, or an airman, you are also a representative of the British Commonwealth of Nations, and all that it stands for in the world. In dealing with the Japanese you are dealing with a conquered enemy who has, by making war against us, caused deep suffering and loss in many thousands of homes throughout the British Empire.

## FRATERNIZATION (Cont)

Your relations with the defeated enemy must be guided largely by your individual good judgement, and your sense of discipline.

You must be formal and correct.

You must not enter the homes or take part in their family life.

Your unofficial dealings with the Japanese must be kept to a minimum.

You must obey strictly all instructions regarding establishments or areas which are placed out of bounds to personnel forming part of the BCOF.

Above all you must remember the dual capacity in which you came to Japan, and beyond that the fact that the eyes of the Japanese and of our Allies, and indeed of the world will be watching you, much depends on your conduct and your bearing.

Be sure that they remain formal and that they are in keeping with the dignity and courtesy which are part of common heritage and tradition."

In amplification of instructions already issued, the following extract from orders issued by Lt. Gen.

EICHELBERGER Comd. Eight US Army is promulgated:-

"Public displays of affection of men in uniform towards the women of any nation are in bad taste. Particularly is this so in Japan among those who were so recently our enemies and where the people have never been accustomed to such demonstration. The sight of our soldiers walking along the streets with their arms around Japanese girls is equally repugnant to people at home and to those in the Occupation Areas as well as to most Japanese. Such action in public is prejudicial to good order and military discipline and will be treated as disorderly conduct." Military Police in both the British Commonwealth Occupation Zone and United States Zones have been ordered to report for disciplinary action all breaches of these orders and to require offenders to return immediately to their lines.

323.

### LEAVE

Personnel will be in possession of a leave pass when proceeding outside the area as specified in R.O's.

### LATE PASSES

All other ranks will be in unit lines by 2230 hrs unless in possession of a duty pass or late pass. No general late passes will be issued, but such passes may be issued by Units for special purposes at the discretion of Commanding Officers. All personnel required to be out of Unit lines (except as members of an organized party under an Officer or Senior NCO) after 2230 hrs will be in possession of a pass for the particular night concerned. Personnel on duty every night (e.g. Canteen staff at Officer's Club) may be given a pass covering not more than fourteen days for the specified duty concerned.

324.

### CONTROL OF VENEREAL DISEASE.

Personnel on discharge from Hospital after treatment for venereal disease will not be permitted to leave their Barrack Area except on duty for a period of fifteen days. Adherence to this instruction will assist the Medical Officers to distinguish between "Relapses and fresh infections.

Leave in Japan will not be granted for 6 months.

Personnel confined to Barracks will be made to report at certain hours in the same way as Soldiers confined to Barracks for disciplinary offences.

Beer ration will not be drawn by Units for, or consumed by personnel restricted in accordance with this sub-para.

325. PRECAUTIONS - VENEREAL DISEASE.

Orders will be issued by all Units that personnel, who indulge in sexual intercourse and thereby expose themselves to infection of VD will attend a PAC immediately for treatment. Failure to do so will be treated as disobedience of Orders and will be suitably punished.

326. OUT OF BOUNDS AREAS - DISCIPLINE.

Offences against "OUT OF BOUNDS" orders in Brothel Areas will be dealt with as follows:-

(a) Officers and Warrant Officers.

First Offence may be dealt with summarily by the Formation Commander.

(b) Second Offence. Application will be made for trial by Court Martial.

NCOs of the Rank of Sgt and Above.

(a) First Offence may be at the discretion of Unit Commander may be dealt with summarily. The case will be reported to HQ Brit Com Base.

(b) Second Offence. Application will be made for trial by Court Martial.

Junior NCO's (up to and including the appointment of Lance Sgt)

(a) First Offence to be dealt with summarily.

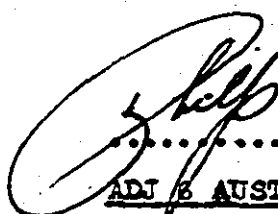
(b) Second Offence to be dealt with summarily by award of reduction to the ranks for detention or R.I.

(3) Third Offence application will be made for trial by CourtMartial.

327

B OUNDS

Until further notice PALACE DANCE HALL is out of bounds to all ranks.



.....Lieut.

ADJ 3 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

N O T I C E S

CANTEEN PROFITS

The sum of Y1149.00. has been allocated to unit Regimental Funds from Accumulated Canteen Profits by HQ. BRIT. COM BASE.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

Serial No 150  
No's 318 - 318

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

10 Sept 48.

317. DUTIES

|                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| Orderly Officer: | Lt C. Stephen        |
| Next for Duty:   | Lt G.J. Woods        |
| Orderly Sgt:     | Sgt Ridley. J.C.     |
| Next for Duty:   | Sgt McLean. A.J.     |
| Fire Piquet:     | Sgt Goodall. R.A.    |
|                  | Cpl. Wilkinson. J.   |
|                  | Pte Stacey. J.       |
|                  | Pte Ryan. R.W.       |
|                  | Pte Wych. A.L.       |
|                  | Pte Williams. C.J.   |
| Next for Duty:   | S/Sgt O'Rourke. L.P. |
|                  | Cpl Clements. L.E.   |
|                  | Pte McGregor. D.     |
|                  | Pte Byram. C.W.      |
|                  | Pte McDermott. J.L.  |
|                  | Pte Nixon. A.C.      |

318. DISCIPLINE MT DRIVERS.

Drivers of MT vehicles will not be permitted to smoke whilst on duty driving a vehicle.

On long runs drivers are to be allowed the usual periods of halt at least every two hours.

Officers, NCO's or other ranks in charge of vehicles will not give drivers permission to smoke whilst driving.

.....Lient.

ADS. 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial No 149  
Nos 315. 316.

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 8 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

9 Sept. 46.

315.

DUTIES.

Orderly Officer:  
Next for Duty:

Lt K.A. Philp.  
Lt C. Stephen.

Orderly Sgt:  
Next for Duty:

Sgt Watson. L.E.  
Sgt Ridley. J.C.

Fire Piquet:

Sgt Eacott. J.W.  
Cpl Carnell. J.W.  
Pte O'Connor. L.L.  
Pte Catimargis. C.  
Pte Watson. G.  
Pte McGregor. D.

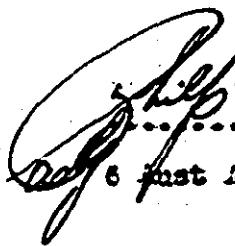
Next for Duty:

Sgt Goodall. R.A.  
Cpl Wilkinson. J.  
Pte Stacey. J.  
Pte Ryan. R.W.  
Pte Wych. A.L.  
Pte Williams. C.J.

316

BOUNDS - CHOLERA.

Because of Cholera in Hiro, Aga, Kure, Hiroshima, and Takahara, fishing and swimming in the sea within two miles of these places is forbidden until further notice. Hiro, Aga, and Takahara are out of bounds except for main traffic routes.

 .....Lieut.  
8 Aust Adv 2 Echelon.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

Serial No.148

Nos.310- 314

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

by

MAJOR R.J. McILACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON

7 Sep 46.

**310. DUTIES.**

|                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Orderly Officer:   | Lt.G.J.Woods.     |
| Next for Duty :    | Lt.G.M.Wilson.    |
| To mount 9 Sep 46: | Lt.K.A.Philp.     |
| Orderly Sgt :      | Sgt Maxwell, F.J. |
| Next for Duty :    | Sgt Allen, G.A.   |
| To Mount 9 Sep 46: | Sgt Watson, L.E.  |

|                     |                   |                       |                    |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <u>Fire Piguet:</u> | Sgt Davey, M.     | <u>Next for Duty.</u> | Sgt Lloyd, K.      |
|                     | Cpl Scarffe, J.O. |                       | Cpl Ellis, C.R.    |
|                     | Pte Stanley, N.D. |                       | Pte Arklay, J.A.   |
|                     | Pte Dooley, J.    |                       | Pte Whitecross, K. |
|                     | Pte Walsh, H.R.   |                       | Pte Mahoney N.     |
|                     | Pte Stacey, J.    |                       | Pte Weidner L.E.   |

To Mount 9 Sep 46.

Sgt Eacott, J.W.  
Cpl Carnell, J.W.  
Pte O'Connor, L.L.  
Pte Catimergis, C.  
Pte Watson, G.  
Pte McGregor, D.

**311. RETURN OF UNDESIRABLE PERSONNEL TO AUSTRALIA ( HQ Brit Com Base RO Part 1 Para A352 of 3 Sep 46.)**

Advice has been received from Army Headquarters MELBOURNE that some men returned to Australia for misconduct in JAPAN, have been discharged under AMR & O 253A. This constitutes DISHONOURABLE DISCHARGE and men forfeit service benefits as shown in BRO 65 of 46.

**312. PROHIBITED AREAS.** (HQ Brit Com Base RO Para A356 of 3 Sep 46)

Swimming is prohibited from the beach known as the "LISO" situated opposite 34 Aust Inf Bde Reception Camp in square 7501245 of KURE Map 1:12500 and entry into buildings in that area is also prohibited. Steps are being taken to enforce this order and disciplinary action will be taken against offenders.

**313. DESIGNS FOR AUSTRALIAN POSTAGE STAMPS.** (HQ Brit Com Base RO Para A357 of 3 Sep 46).

It has been decided by the Postmaster General's Department to invite designs for Australian Postage Stamps with the object of securing designs which will serve to advertise Australia in overseas countries. Entries are open to residents of Australia and members of the Australian Military Forces in the Pacific areas and Japan and should be forwarded to reach the Director General, Posts and Telegraphs, Treasury Gardens, Melbourne, C.2 Australia by 1 Oct 46. Conditions of entry can be obtained from Orderly Room.

**314. CABLE SERVICE.** (HQ Brit Com Base RO Para Q363 of 3 Sep 46)

A cable service via OSAKA & LONDON to all British Empire Destinations is now in operation.

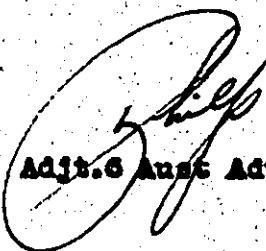
Four classes of cables will be accepted at the following rates:-

|          |                    |
|----------|--------------------|
| Ordinary | 3.75 yen per word. |
| L.C.     | 1.87 yen per word. |

CABLE SERVICE (Continued)

E.P.M. 8.25 Yen per message. (3 Standard Texts)  
V.L.T. 1.25 yen per word. (Minimum of 10 words)

Cables will be accepted at all ECOP Postal installations.

  
Adjt. Genl. Adv & Ech. Lieut.

DISTRIBUTION.

|               |    |
|---------------|----|
| C.O.          | 1. |
| R.S.M.        | 1. |
| Offrs. Mess   | 1. |
| Notice Board. | 2. |
| War Diary     | 1. |
| File          | 1. |

FILE

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial No. 147.  
Nos. 308 -

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1.

by

MAJOR R. J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 ANST ADV 2 ECHOLON.

6 Sep 45.

308. DUTIES.

|                  |                                                                                                                               |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Orderly Officer: | Lt. Stephen, C.                                                                                                               |
| Next for Duty:   | Lt. Woods, G. J.                                                                                                              |
| Orderly Sgt.     | Sgt. Harper, G. H.                                                                                                            |
| Next for Duty:   | Sgt Maxwell, F. J.                                                                                                            |
| Fire Piquet.     | Sgt Gunder L. E.<br>Cpl Jamieson, T. K.<br>Pte Black, K.<br>Pte Slavin, L. R.<br>Pte Fouracre, A. W.<br>L/Cpl Ainsworth A. J. |
| Next for Duty:   | Sgt Davey, M.<br>Cpl Scarffe, J. O.<br>Pte Stanley, N. D.<br>Pte Dooley, J.<br>Pte Walsh, H. R.<br>Pte Stacey, J.             |

309. BOUNDS - Cholera.

Ref Map Southern Honshu 1 to 50,000 Hiroshima. Three cases of Cholera reported including one death at Hatsuokaichi. Cholera is also reported Aga 757242 and Yoshimira 77382475. These towns are out of bounds until further notice.

*Ship*  
Lieut  
*adp* ~~Record Officer~~  
6 Anst Adv 2 Ech.

NOTICE.

CHURCH SERVICES: Sunday Sep 8, 45. GARRISON CHURCH.  
Protestant Services: Holy Communion (C of E) 0730 hrs.  
Morning Service 0930 hrs. Holy Communion (C of E) 1015 hrs.  
Evening Service 1930 hrs.  
Roman Catholic. Holy Mass 0830 hrs. and 1830 hrs.  
RAF Embarkation Unit Point Camp - Holy Mass 1000 hrs.  
C of E Holy Communion 0830 hrs and Morning Service 0900 hrs.

BOTTLES - Return of. All old type Japanese Beer bottles will be returned to Canteen by 0900 hrs.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial No 146  
Nos 306 - 307

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

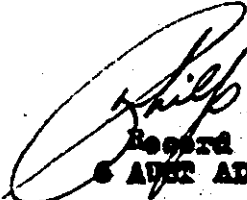
5 Sep 46.

306. DUTIES:

|                  |       |           |      |
|------------------|-------|-----------|------|
| Orderly Officer: | Lt    | Philp     | K.A. |
| Next for Duty:   | Lt    | Stephen   | C.   |
| Orderly Sgt:     | S/Sgt | O'Rourke  | J.C. |
| Next for Duty:   | Sgt   | Harper    | G.H. |
| Fire Piquet:     | Sgt   | McLean    | A.J. |
|                  | Cpl   | Lee       | C.W. |
|                  | Pte   | Wyeh      | A.L. |
|                  | Pte   | Williams  | C.J. |
|                  | Pte   | Henry     | K.J. |
|                  | Pte   | Anderson  | K.G. |
| Next for Duty:   | Sgt   | Gunder    | L.E. |
|                  | Cpl   | Jamieson  | T.K. |
|                  | Pte   | Black     | K.   |
|                  | Pte   | Slavin    | L.R. |
|                  | Pte   | Pouracra  | A.W. |
|                  | L/Cpl | Ainsworth | A.J. |

307. DRESS RESTRICTIONS:

Dress restrictions imposed as precaution against mosquito borne diseases will cease at 0600 hrs 5 Sep 46.  
Walking out dress will continue as at present.

  
Lieut  
Record Officer  
6 AUST ADV 2 ECH

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| R.S.M.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial No ~~144~~ 145  
Nos ~~222~~ 303 - 305

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHLON.

4 Sep 46.

303. DUTIES:

|                       |       |           |        |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------|--------|
| Orderly Officer:      | Lt    | Wilson    | G.McC. |
| Next for Duty:        | Lt    | Philp     | K.A.   |
| Orderly Sjt:          | Sjt   | Ridley    | J.C.   |
| Next for Duty:        | S/Sjt | O'Rourke  | L.R.   |
| Fire Piquet:          | Sjt   | Allen     | G.H.   |
|                       | Cpl   | Price     | R.     |
|                       | Pte   | Pyram     | C.W.   |
|                       | Pte   | Watson    | G.M.   |
|                       | Pte   | McGregor  | D.     |
|                       | Pte   | McDermott | J.L.   |
| <u>Next for Duty:</u> | Sjt   | McLean    | A.J.   |
|                       | Cpl   | Lee       | C.W.   |
|                       | Pte   | Wych      | A.L.   |
|                       | Pte   | Williams  | C.J.   |
|                       | Pte   | Henry     | K.J.   |
|                       | Pte   | Anderson  | K.G.   |

304. CONFINEMENT OF UNIT AREA AND ABSTINENCE FROM ALCOHOL:

The following soldiers will NOT leave the barrack area except on duty and WILL NOT enter unit wet canteen nor be permitted to draw their beer ration for 15 days from the dates shown against their names:-

VX9279 Pte Dooley J.

3 Sep 46

305. PUNISHMENTS:

The following punishment is advised:-

VX9279 Pte Dooley J. Offence; Using insubordinate language to his superior officer at Tenno at approximately 1000 hrs 13 Aug 46.

Award: Fined £2/-/- on 29 Aug 46.

Forfeits proficiency pay as from 29 Aug 46.

*Steph K.*  
Adj 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH

DISTRIBUTION:

C.O. 1  
R.S.M. 1  
Officers Mess 1  
Notice Boards 2  
File 1  
War Diary 1

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial 144  
Nos 298

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

3 Sep 46.

298. DUTIES: Orderly Officer: Lt G.J. Woods  
Next for Duty: Sjt Lt G.McC. Wilson  
Orderly Sjt: Sjt Goodall R.A.  
Next for Duty: Sjt Ridley J.C.

Fire Plouet:

Next for Duty:

|     |            |      |     |           |      |
|-----|------------|------|-----|-----------|------|
| Sjt | Hart       | E.H. | Sjt | Allen     | G.H. |
| Cpl | Thurling   | G.   | Cpl | Price     | R.   |
| Pte | Nixon      | A.C. | Pte | Byram     | C.W. |
| Pte | O'Connor   | L.L. | Pte | Watson    | G.M. |
| Pte | Weidner    | L.E. | Pte | McGregor  | D.   |
| Pte | Catimergis | C.   | Pte | McDermott | J.L. |

299. CONSUMPTION OF AERATED WATERS FROM JAPANESE SOURCES: (PRO Serial 25 No 286)

All personnel are to avoid consumption of aerated waters unless they come from approved sources ie BCOF Canteens.

Aerated waters from other sources are known to be produced without adequate purification of water, and are therefore liable to spread disease.

300 LIQUOR: (PRO Serial 25 No 287)

In the interest of the BCOF as a whole it is essential that supplies of liquor for messes, unit canteens etc be strictly controlled by the Aust Canteens Service.

The purchase of liquor through sources other than the Aust Army Canteens Service is prohibited.

Under no circumstances will liquor purchased in the name of an officers or sergeants mess be sold or disposed of to any person other than a mess member or guest.

301. WAR GRATUITY: (WAR MBI 89/46)

The War Gratuity Act 1945 provides that war gratuity will cease to be credited to a member in respect of service rendered subsequent to the date twelve months after the cessation of hostilities. September, 2nd 1945 has been proclaimed as the date on which, for the purpose of the War Gratuity Act, hostilities shall ~~have~~ be deemed to have ceased.

To enable war gratuity to be calculated, it is necessary for each member to complete an application form (form WGI). Application forms are obtainable from, and after completion should be returned to, the pay representative. Pay representatives will be responsible for collecting the completed forms and forwarding them to the War Gratuity Officer in which members were appointed or enlisted.

302/ DANGEROUS GASES.

Approximately 10 gallons LEWISITE VESICANT spilled into sea at O-KUNO SHIMA ref map HIROSHIMA sheet 35 1/250000 map ref 0799 1250. This gas highly dangerous for a period of three weeks. Gas will float as foam on water.

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |               |   |
|---------------|---|---------------|---|
| CO.           | 1 | RSM           | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 | Notice Boards | 2 |
| War Diary     | 1 | File          | 1 |

Adj 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial No 143  
Nos 297 -

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. MOLACHIAN

COMMANDING 3 AUST AID 2 ECHOLON.

2 Sep 46.

297.

DUTIES:

|                   |     |            |         |
|-------------------|-----|------------|---------|
| Orderly Officers: | Lt  | C.         | Stephen |
| Next for Duty:    | Lt  | G.J.       | Woods   |
| Orderly Sgt:      | Sgt | Davey      | X.      |
| Next for Duty:    | Sgt | Goodall    | R.A.    |
| Fire Piquet:      | Sgt | Maxwell    | F.      |
|                   | Cpl | Bush       | R.      |
|                   | Pte | Arkley     | J.A.    |
|                   | Pte | Whitecross | K.      |
|                   | Pte | Walsh      | H.R.    |
|                   | Pte | Mahoney    | N.J.    |
| Next for Duty:    | Sgt | Hart       | E.H.    |
|                   | Cpl | Thurling   | G.      |
|                   | Pte | Nixon      | A.C.    |
|                   | Pte | O'Connor   | L.L.    |
|                   | Pte | Weidner    | L.R.    |
|                   | Pte | Catimargis | C.      |

*Shelf*  
Adj 3 Aust Aid 2 Ech

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| N.S.H.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| War Diary     | 1 |
| File          | 1 |

# WAR DIARY ~~OF~~ INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C-218.  
(Adapted.)

(Erase heading not required.)

Unit 6 Aust Adv 2nd Ech Date and Time.—From 1 Oct 46 To 31 Oct 46

| Place.      | Date.     | Hour.    | Summary of Events and Information.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| KURE, JAPAN | 2 Oct 46  | 0900 Hrs | Rehearsal at Anzac Park Kure for =Parade of Base units on Inspection by the C-in-C on 5 Oct 46. Unit representation comprises 1 Platoon of 1 Offr x 20 ORs                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |
|             |           | 1630 Hrs | Lecture by Officer from Indian Army to members of unit on the subject of "The Indian Army". This is part of a campaign to give Aust troops a wider knowledge and better understanding of Indian troops in the area.                                                                                                                  |                                                    |
| " "         | 3 Oct 46  |          | Discussion with "A" Branch, HQ SCOF and it was decided to send one Officer from the unit by air to Australia to return to Japan on HMAS "Kanimbla" and post the 850 reinforcements direct from boat to SCOF units. This is due to the fact that facilities are not available at Kure for holding reinforcements in excess of 200/300 |                                                    |
| " "         | 5 Oct 46  |          | Parade and Inspection by C-in-C, of units of Brit Com Base held at Anzac Park Kure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |
| " "         | 6 Oct 46  |          | Lieut Wilson embarked for Australia for purpose of returning to Japan on HMAS "Kanimbla" and posting reinforcements direct to units from boat.                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |
| " "         | 8 Oct 46  |          | Survey of unit barracks by engineers and Japanese contractors Barracks to be converted into "A" Type barrack accommodation and made fireproof by end of NOV.                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |
| " "         | 10 Oct 46 |          | Signal message received from HQ (022) stating that 20 trained Record clerks are held as reliefs for this unit and requesting additional personnel from 6 Aust Adv 2nd Ech be returned to Australia in Nov draft. HQ SCOF advise that relief is on a proportionate basis and quota unable to be increased.                            |                                                    |

# WAR DIARY OF INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

Army Form C2118.  
(Adapted.)

(Erase heading not required.)

Unit 6 Aust Adv 2nd Echelon Date and Time.—From 1 Oct 46 To 31 Oct 46

| Place.      | Date.        | Hour. | Summary of Events and Information.                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c. |
|-------------|--------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| KURE, JAPAN | 11 Oct 46    |       | Liaison detachment at Tokyo closed as it is considered amount of work necessary does not require an HQ to be permanently stationed in Tokyo.                                                                                        |                                                    |
| " "         | 12/20 Oct 46 |       | Routine duties                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |
| " "         | 21 Oct 46    |       | Holiday for BOOF Troops. Trafalgar Day                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |
| " "         | 22 Oct 46    |       | Lecture to unit members by an Officer from A A Education Service on subject of "Books and Reading"                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |
| " "         | 27 Oct 46    |       | Commencement Fire Precautions Week. Conference of unit Fire Marshalls held at HQ Brit Com Base. Lieut K A Philp attended as unit representative.                                                                                    |                                                    |
| " "         | 28 Oct 46    |       | Conference at HQ BOOF on disembarkation plans for LHAS "Kanibla" which is due to arrive Kure on 31 Oct 46. Major McLachlan discussed reinforcement postings with HQ BOOF, HQ Brit Com Base, HQ 34 Aust Inf Bde and Movement Control |                                                    |
| " "         | 29 Oct 46    |       | Inspection of unit fire fighting equipment by Chief Fire Marshall HQ Brit Com Base. Reported equipment available and being used as very satisfactory.                                                                               |                                                    |
| " "         | " " "        |       | Conference of unit labour Officers held at 6 Labour Group on subject of Control of Japanese labour. WOI McMillan attended as unit representative.                                                                                   |                                                    |
| " "         | 30 Oct 46    |       | Arrival of LHAS "Kanibla" Lieut Wilson disembarked. Main body of troops to disembark on 31 Oct 46.                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |
| " "         | 31 Oct 46    |       | Disembarkation of "Kanibla" Lieut Wilson supervised posting and allotment of reinforcements from marshalling area established on wharf. Unit dance held to celebrate 1st anniversary of unit's formation.                           |                                                    |
| " "         | 31 Oct 46    |       | Unit Strength :- 5 Officers x 66 ORs plus 4 Orderly Room Sergeants attached.                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |

*John McLachlan*  
Maj  
Officer I/C, 6 Aust Adv 2nd Echelon

Army Form W-2008  
(Adapted) (Page 1)  
(Revised Jan., 1943)  
39,46 (Serial No.)

**PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.**

\* Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

### OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

## OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

[illegible]

Army Form W.8008  
(Adapted) (Page 2)  
(Revised Jan., 1943)  
37, #6 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5/10/1946 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

**PART E--NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.**

5/10/46.  
Date of Despatch

*Richard Majot*  
Signature of Commander

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 2/10/1946 6701 2 KCH (Unit)

WE. PROVISIONAL OFFRS. 6 O.R.'s 70 + OFFRS. - O.R.'s 8 ATT. BY WE.

W.C.

| 1                        | 2              | 3               | 4                | 5                                                                             | 6                        | 7                | 8               | 9              | 10                 |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. |                |                 |                  | DETAIL.                                                                       | ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. |                  |                 |                |                    |
| Maints. Required.        | Deficient W.E. | Surplus to W.E. | Posted Strength. |                                                                               | Arm or Corps.            | Posted Strength. | Surplus to W.E. | Deficient W.E. | Retnfts. Required. |
| 1                        |                |                 | 1                | W.Os. Class I.                                                                |                          |                  |                 |                |                    |
| 1                        |                |                 | 1                | W.Os. Class II.                                                               |                          |                  |                 |                |                    |
| 1                        |                |                 | 1                | Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.                                       |                          |                  |                 |                |                    |
| 2                        |                |                 | 2                | Staff Sergeants                                                               | A.F.C.C.                 | 51               | 4               |                |                    |
| 9                        | 1              |                 | 8                | Sergeants                                                                     | A.F.M.C.                 | 1                | 1               |                |                    |
| 26                       | 9              |                 | 17               | Corporals                                                                     | A.F.P.C.                 | 1                | 1               |                |                    |
| 30                       | 1              |                 | 28               | Troopers, Privates, etc.                                                      | A.A.C.S.                 | 1                | 1               |                |                    |
|                          |                |                 |                  | Civilians counting as O.R.                                                    |                          | 8                | 22              | 4              |                    |
| 70                       | 11             |                 | 58               | Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2. |                          | Total            | 50              | 54             | 74                 |

|        |
|--------|
| Detail |
| A      |
| B(1)   |
| B(2)   |

ALP  
66

Under  
Years.

**20 Years  
and over**

A.W.A.E.

**A.A.22.V**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 2. | 57 |
|----|----|

2. 2.

|     |     |
|-----|-----|
| 22. | 23. |
|-----|-----|

A.P.

1

**TOTAL**

10

\* Personnel belonging to a category not permitted for in the analysis will be shown in the Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U. Forest, 10 M.Z. Forest.

**Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.**

[illegible]

**Part D. Description of Other Banks Whose Return To \_\_\_\_\_ (Unit) is Particularly Requested. \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/194\_\_\_\_**

[illegible]

6 Dec. 1941 Unit

Army Form W.3009  
(Adapted) (Page 2)  
(Revised Jan., 1943)  
39, 46 Serial No.

**PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in  
Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday / /194 .**

| Details of Tradesmen.<br>GROUP I. | W.E. | Present Strength | Reinforcements Required | Details of Tradesmen.<br>GROUP I. (cont.) | W.E. | Present Strength | Reinforcements Required | Details of Tradesmen.<br>GROUP II. (cont.) | W.E. | Present Strength | Reinforcements Required | Details of Tradesmen.<br>GROUP III. (cont.) | W.E. | Present Strength | Reinforcements Required |
|-----------------------------------|------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Ammunition Examiners              |      |                  |                         | Surveyors, Engineering                    |      |                  |                         | Operating Room Asst.                       |      |                  |                         | G.P.O. Ambulants                            |      |                  |                         |
| Armament Artiller                 |      |                  |                         | Surveyors, B.A.A.                         |      |                  |                         | Operator, Keyboard                         |      |                  |                         | Hammermen                                   |      |                  |                         |
| Filter (Electrical)               |      |                  |                         | Surveyors, Topographical                  |      |                  |                         | Operator, Line                             |      |                  |                         | Leather Stitchers                           |      |                  |                         |
| Armament Artiller                 |      |                  |                         | Surveyors, Trigonometrical                |      |                  |                         | Operator, Signal                           |      |                  |                         | Orderlies, Nursing                          |      |                  |                         |
| Filter (M.V.)                     |      |                  |                         | Toolmakers                                |      |                  |                         | Operator, Switchboard                      |      |                  |                         | Orderlies, Nursing Mental                   |      |                  |                         |
| Armament Artiller                 |      |                  |                         | Turners                                   |      |                  |                         | Operator, Wireless                         |      |                  |                         | Plate Layers                                |      |                  |                         |
| Instrument                        |      |                  |                         | Watchmakers                               |      |                  |                         | Opticians                                  |      |                  |                         | Rangefinders                                |      |                  |                         |
| Armament Artiller                 |      |                  |                         | Welders                                   |      |                  |                         | Painters                                   |      |                  |                         | Riveters                                    |      |                  |                         |
| Radio                             |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         | Panel Beaters                              |      |                  |                         | Saddlerymen                                 |      |                  |                         |
| Armament Artiller                 |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         | Photofinishing, Dry Plate                  |      |                  |                         | Saddlerymen and Boot Repairers              |      |                  |                         |
| Signals                           |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         | Predictor Numbers                          |      |                  |                         | Shoemakers                                  |      |                  |                         |
| Armament Artiller                 |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         | Printers                                   |      |                  |                         | Shoemakers and Boot Repairers               |      |                  |                         |
| Wireless                          |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         | Radiographers                              |      |                  |                         | Stokers                                     |      |                  |                         |
| Artillery, Artillery              |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         | Riggers                                    |      |                  |                         | Stokers, Heavy, Engine                      |      |                  |                         |
| Artillery, Engine                 |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         | Sewers                                     |      |                  |                         | Storemen, Technical                         |      |                  |                         |
| Blacksmiths                       |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         | Signalmen                                  |      |                  |                         | Tailors                                     |      |                  |                         |
| Bricklayers                       |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         | Signwriters                                |      |                  |                         | Textile Millers                             |      |                  |                         |
| Computers                         |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         | Telescope Mending, Nightmen                |      |                  |                         | Tinsmiths                                   |      |                  |                         |
| Cooks, Hospital                   |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         | Well Barers                                |      |                  |                         | Valveless                                   |      |                  |                         |
| Coppersmiths                      |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         | Wheelers                                   |      |                  |                         | Wagon Erectors                              |      |                  |                         |
| Dispensers                        |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         | Winchmen                                   |      |                  |                         | Whitewashers                                |      |                  |                         |
| Draughtsmen                       |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         | Wiremen                                    |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Draughtsmen (Architectural)       |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         | Woodturners                                |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Draughtsmen (Engineering)         |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Draughtsmen (Mechanical)          |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Draughtsmen (Topographical)       |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Electricians                      |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Electricians (M.V.)               |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Electricians (Signal)             |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Fitters                           |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Fitters (Cycle)                   |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Fitters (Electrical)              |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Fitters (Gun)                     |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Fitters (Instrument)              |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Fitters (M.V.)                    |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Fitters, Railway Signal           |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Fitters, Signals                  |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Grinder, Precision                |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Mechanics, Instrument             |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Signal)    |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Surveying) |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Mechanics, Radio                  |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Mechanics, Typewriting            |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Mechanics, Wireless               |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Millwrights                       |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Operators, Engineer               |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Pattern Maker                     |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Pharmacist                        |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Photographers, Wet Plate          |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Photocopy                         |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Plumber                           |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Saw Section                       |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| Surveyors                         |      |                  |                         |                                           |      |                  |                         |                                            |      |                  |                         |                                             |      |                  |                         |
| CARRIED FORWARD                   |      |                  |                         | CARRIED FORWARD                           |      |                  |                         | CARRIED FORWARD                            |      |                  |                         | CARRIED FORWARD                             |      |                  |                         |

NOTE—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.  
(b) Authorized trades of specialists not included in list will be added as required in space provided.  
(c) Where A.W.A.R. and/or A.A.M.W.R. personnel are desired show details on back.  
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of "N.R." in col. "Rank, Position."  
(e) Where any request of retention is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on the back.

5 Oct. 46.  
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

Serial No 168  
No's 358 - 359

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

1 Oct 46

3 58

DUTIES

|                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| Orderly Officer : | Lieut G.J. Woods     |
| Next for duty :   | Lieut G.McC. Wilson. |
| Orderly Sgt :     | Sgt Allen. G.A.      |
| Next for duty :   | S/Sgt Lyle. N.G.     |
| Fire Piquet :     | Cpl Clements. L.E.   |
|                   | Cpl Stanley. N.D.    |
|                   | Pte O'Connor. L.     |
|                   | Pte Dooley. J.       |
|                   | Pte Mahony. N.J.     |
| Next for duty :   | Cpl Price. R.        |
|                   | Cpl Goodall. F.      |
|                   | Pte Whitecross. K.   |
|                   | Pte Ryan. R.W.       |
|                   | Pte Watson. G.M.     |

359

P.M.F. Applications for.

Applications are invited from members other than PMF for enlistment in Interim PMF. Preference given to volunteers for subsequent enlistment in post war PMF. Personnel interested may obtain further particulars from Orderly Room 1000 hrs 3 Oct 46.

.....Lieut

ADJT 6 AUSE ADV 2 ECHELON.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

Serial No 169  
No's 360

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

2 Oct 46

360

DUTIES

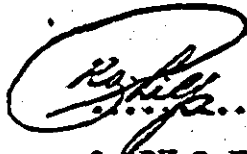
|                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| Orderly Officer : | Lieut G. McC. Wilson |
| Next for duty     | Lieut K.A. Philp     |
| Orderly Sjt :     | S/Sgt Lyle N.G.      |
| Next for duty     | Sgt Davey M.         |
| Fire Piquet :     | Cpl Price R          |
|                   | Cpl Goodall F        |
|                   | Pte Whitecross E     |
|                   | Pte Ryan R.W.        |
|                   | Pte Watson G.M.      |
| Next for duty :   | Sgt Moore E.C.       |
|                   | Cpl Steel E.V.       |
|                   | Pte White R.J.       |
|                   | Pte McDermott J.L.   |
|                   | Pte Henry K.J.       |

361

CONFINEMENT TO UNIT AREA AND ABSTINENCE FROM ALCOHOL

The following soldier will not leave the Barrack Area except on duty and will not enter unit wet canteen to draw or consume his beer ration for fifteen days from the date shown against his name.

VX148073 PTE HEDLEY. F.J. 1 Oct 46.

  
.....Lieut.  
6 ADV 2 ECH

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

Serial No 170  
No's 362

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY

MAJOR R.J. Mc LACHLAN

3 Oct 46

362

DUTIES

Orderly Officer :  
Next for duty

Lieut C Stephen  
Capt G J Woods

Orderly Sjt :  
Next for duty

Sjt Davey M  
Sjt Goodall R A

Fire Piquet :

Sjt Moore E C  
Cpl Steel E V  
Pte White R J  
Pte McDermott J L  
Pte Henry H J

Next for duty :

Sjt Maxwell F  
Cpl McGregor D  
Pte Anderson K G  
Pte Vetter F. G  
Pte Woodards F

.....Lieut.

ADJT 6 ADV 2 WHEELON

— 35 —

**THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO**

CONTINUED TO 172  
 172-173

SECRET



4 Oct 43



**THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO**

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| Ordering Officer      | 1 |
| Plant Room Clerk      | 2 |
| Re. material G. G. G. | 3 |

Capt C J Woods  
 Lieut H A Thayer  
 Lieut C Johnston

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| Ordinary 3%   | 2 |
| Next For Duty | 1 |
| To meet 6 Oct | 1 |

|     |        |    |   |
|-----|--------|----|---|
| Sgt | Gooden | 12 | A |
| Sgt | Moyd   | 11 | B |
| Sgt | Watson | 10 | C |

Also Pigot 8

|     |           |      |
|-----|-----------|------|
| 31t | Monahan   | P    |
| 32t | McGaughey | D    |
| 33t | Anderson  | L.O. |
| 34t | Voth      | C    |
| 35t | McGowan   | P    |

**Don't stop duty**

SFC Harding  
 Cpl Jordan  
 Pfc Arling  
 Pfc Shriver  
 Pfc Williams

O  
 M  
 H  
 A  
 E  
 C

30 - ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ - 6 Oct 1964

|     |          |   |   |
|-----|----------|---|---|
| Sgt | Barker   | C | H |
| Cpl | W. L. L. | C | H |
| Pfc | Pandora  | A | H |
| Pfc | W. L. L. | A | H |
| Pfc | Coleman  | C | H |

2025

Continuing to Act 66 in this service will operate daily between 10:00 and 6:00 PM. Act 2 Schedule, timetables have been posted on East Station Board.

W. L. Pachlan

SECRET

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

Serial No 172  
No's 364

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY

MAJOR R.J. MOLACHLAN

5 Oct 46

364

DUTIES

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Orderly Officer : | Lieut K.A. Philp. |
| Next for duty :   | Lieut C. Stephen. |
| To mount 7 Oct :  | Capt G.J. Woods.  |
| Orderly Sjt :     | Sjt Lloyd E R     |
| Next for duty :   | Sjt Watson L E    |
| To mount 7 Oct :  | Sjt Gunder L E    |
| Fire Piquet :     | Sjt Thurling O    |
|                   | Cpl Jamieson T K  |
|                   | Pte Arklay J A    |
|                   | Pte Slavin L R    |
|                   | Pte Williams C J  |
| Next for duty :   | Sjt Harper G.H    |
|                   | Cpl Ellis C R     |
|                   | Pte Fouracre A W  |
|                   | Pte Wych A L      |
|                   | Pte Catimarges C  |
| To mount 7 Oct :  | Sjt Scarffe J O   |
|                   | Cpl Marroway E F  |
|                   | Pte Mahony H J    |
|                   | Pte Dooley J      |
|                   | Pte O'Connor L    |

  
.....MAJOR

O I C 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHOLON

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

Serial No 173  
No's 365-367.

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY

MAJOR R.J. MELACHLAN

7 Oct 45-

365

DUTIES

|                   |                 |     |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----|
| Orderly Officer : | Capt G J Woods  |     |
| Next for duty :   | Lieut K A Philp |     |
| Orderly Sjt :     | Sjt Gunder      | L E |
| Next for duty :   | Sjt Racott      | J W |
| Fire Piquet :     | Sjt McLean      | A J |
|                   | Cpl Darrosey    | A F |
|                   | Pte Mahony      | H J |
|                   | Pte Dooley      | J   |
|                   | Pte O'Connor    | L   |
| Next for duty :   | Sjt Ridley      | J C |
|                   | Cpl Carnell     | W   |
|                   | Pte Walsh       | H R |
|                   | Pte Ryan        | R W |
|                   | Pte Whitecross  | K   |

366

B.C.O.F. LEAVE CLUBS

All personnel staying at BCOP leave clubs will comply with such orders as are issued by the Officer in charge of such clubs. Personnel who fail to comply with this instruction will be returned to unit immediately.

367

DISCHARGE OF A.E.F. PERSONNEL IN JAPAN.

Provision has been made, that A.E.F. Personnel may have their discharge effected in Japan. Particulars are available on application to Adjutant.

NOTICES

AMATEUR RADIO.

Permission has been granted for Amateur Radio to be established in B.C.O.F. Area, personnel interested may shive further particulars on application to Adjutant.

..........LIEUT.

ADJUT G ADJUT ADV 2 BERNLOW.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

Serial No 174  
No's 368

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

HV

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

8 Oct 46

368

DUTIES

|                   |                 |     |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----|
| Orderly Officer : | Lieut K A Philp |     |
| Next for duty     | W/O 11 Hamilton | J R |
| Orderly Sjt :     | Sjt Escott      | J W |
| Next for duty     | Sjt Scarffe     | J O |
| Fire Piquet :     | Sjt Ridley      | J C |
|                   | Cpl Carnell     | W   |
|                   | Pte Walsh       | H R |
|                   | Pte Ryan        | R W |
|                   | Pte Whitecross  | K   |
| Next for duty :   | S/Sgt O'Rourke  | L P |
|                   | Cpl Lee         | C W |
|                   | L/Cpl Ainsworth | A J |
|                   | Pte McDermott   | J L |
|                   | Pte Watson      | G M |

369

PRE-EMPTION OF JAPANESE SUPPLIES AND FACILITIES

A serious view is being taken by higher formation of the practice of acquiring Japanese supplies and facilities without going through the necessary channels of procurement. The pre-emption of taking possession of Japanese property without regard to prescribed procedure will not be tolerated and disciplinary action will be taken against offenders. The attention of all personnel is directed to copy of memo, as issued by Lt-Gen. R.L. Eichalberger Comd. 8th US Army, which has been placed on all notice boards.

  
ADPT.6 Lieut.  
Asst Adv 2 Ech.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial No 175  
No 370 -

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

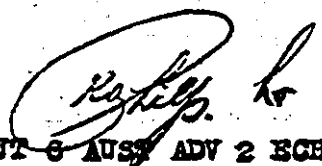
by

MAJOR R J. McLACHLAN. COMMANDING.

6 AUSTRALIAN ADV 2 ECH.

9 Oct 46.

|      |                |                   |                 |      |
|------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------|
| 370. | <u>DUTIES:</u> | Orderly Officer & | WO II Hamilton  | J.R. |
|      |                | Next for Duty:    | WOI McMillan    | J.S. |
|      |                | Orderly Sgt:      | Sgt Scarffe     | J.O. |
|      |                | Next for Duty:    | Sgt Maxwell     | F.   |
|      |                | Fire Piquet:      | S/Sgt O'Rourke  | L.P. |
|      |                |                   | Cpl Lee         | C.W. |
|      |                |                   | L/Cpl Ainsworth | A.J. |
|      |                |                   | Pte McDermott   | J.L. |
|      |                |                   | Pte Watson      | G.M. |
|      |                | Next for Duty:    | Sgt Allen       | G.A. |
|      |                |                   | Cpl Bush        | R.   |
|      |                |                   | Cpl Clements    | L.E. |
|      |                |                   | Pte Henry       | K.   |
|      |                |                   | Pte Woodards    | P.   |

  
ADJT 6 AUSTRALIAN ADV 2 ECH

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| R.S.M.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| File          | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial No 176  
Nos 371 -

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 8 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

10 Oct 46

|      |                |                   |       |            |      |
|------|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------|------|
| 371. | <u>DUTIES:</u> | Orderly Officers: | WOI   | McMillan   | J.S. |
|      |                | Next for Duty:    | Capt  | G.J. Woods |      |
|      |                | Orderly Sjt:      | Sjt   | Maxwell    | F.   |
|      |                | Next for Duty:    | Sjt   | Moore      | E.C. |
|      |                | Fire Piquet:      | Sjt   | Adrian     | H.M. |
|      |                |                   | Sjt   | Allen      | G.   |
|      |                |                   | Cpl   | Rush       | R.   |
|      |                |                   | Cpl   | Clements   | L.R. |
|      |                |                   | Pte   | Henry      | K.   |
|      |                |                   | Pte   | Woodards   | P.   |
|      |                | Next for Duty:    | Sjt   | Gallen     | H.M. |
|      |                |                   | Cpl   | Price      | R.   |
|      |                |                   | L/Cpl | Steel      | E.V. |
|      |                |                   | Pte   | Williams   | C.J. |
|      |                |                   | Pte   | Slavin     | L.R. |

372. DRESS:

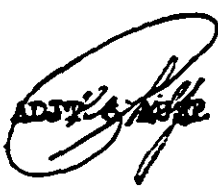
With immediate effect the wearing of winter dress is authorised, with the exception of morning parades when dress will be as follows:-

Trousers KD  
Skirt KD  
Pullover  
Web Belt worn outside pullover  
Boots AB  
Gaiters  
not

If ties are/worn Australian tunics will be buttoned at the neck. The wearing of gaiters when walking out is optional.

DISTRIBUTION:

C.O. 1  
R.S.M. 1  
Officers' Mess 1  
Notice Boards 2  
War Diary 1  
File 1

 Lieut  
ADV 2 ECH

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

Serial No 177  
Nos 372 -

by

MAJOR R.J. McLAGHAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHSION.

11 Oct 46

|      |                |                  |            |       |
|------|----------------|------------------|------------|-------|
| 372. | <u>DUTIES:</u> | Orderly Officer: | Capt G.J.  | Woods |
|      |                | Next for Duty:   | Lieut K.A. | Philp |
|      | Orderly Sjt    | Sjt              | Moore      | E.C.  |
|      | Next for Duty: | Sjt              | Millanta   | W.R.  |
|      | Fire Requests: | Sjt              | Gallen     | H.K.  |
|      |                | Cpl              | Anderson   | K.    |
|      |                | L/Cpl            | Steel      | E.V.  |
|      |                | Pte              | Williams   | C.J.  |
|      |                | Pte              | Slavin     | L.R.  |
|      | Next for Duty: | Sjt              | Dewey      | H.    |
|      |                | Cpl              | McGregor   | B.    |
|      |                | Pte              | Fournier   | A.W.  |
|      |                | Pte              | Guthrie    | C.    |
|      |                | Pte              | Atkey      | J.    |

*R. Philp*  
Lieut  
6 AUST ADV 2 ECH

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| R.S.M.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED.

Serial No 178  
No 373 -

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

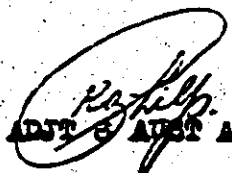
by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

12 Oct 46.

|      |                |                  |       |             |          |
|------|----------------|------------------|-------|-------------|----------|
| 373. | <u>DUTIES:</u> | Orderly Officer: | Lt    | K.A.        | Philip   |
|      |                | Next for Duty:   | WO1   | J.S.        | McMillan |
|      |                | To mount 14 Oct: | WO2   | J.R.        | Hamilton |
|      |                | Orderly Sgt:     | Sjt   | Willants    | W.R.     |
|      |                | Next for Duty:   | Sjt   | Goodall     | R.A.     |
|      |                | To mount 14 Oct: | Sjt   | Harper      | G.H.     |
|      |                | Fire Piquet:     | Sjt   | Thurling    | G.       |
|      |                |                  | Cpl   | McGregor    | D.       |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | Fouracre    | A.W.     |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | Cattinorgis | C.       |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | Arklay      | J.       |
|      |                | Next for Duty:   | Sjt   | Lloyd       | K.R.     |
|      |                |                  | Cpl   | Jamieson    | T.K.     |
|      |                |                  | Cpl   | Narroway    | K.       |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | Vetter      | F.       |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | O'Connor    | L.L.     |
|      |                | To mount 14 Oct: | Sjt   | Watson      | L.E.     |
|      |                |                  | Cpl   | Ellis       | C.R.     |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | Whitecross  | K.       |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | Walsh       | H.R.     |
|      |                |                  | L/Cpl | Ainsworth   | A.J.     |

 **LIEUT**  
**ADJ 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH**

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| R.S.M.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

RESTRICTED

Serial No 179  
Nos 374 - 376

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COM ANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH.

14 Oct 46.

|      |                |                   |       |            |          |
|------|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------|----------|
| 374. | <u>DUTIES:</u> | Orderly Officers: | WO2   | J.R.       | Hamilton |
|      |                | Next for Duty:    | Capt  | G.J.       | Woods    |
|      |                | Orderly Sjt:      | Sjt   | Harper     | G.H.     |
|      |                | Next for Duty:    | Sjt   | Ridley     | J.C.     |
|      |                | Fire Piquet:      | Sjt   | Watson     | L.E.     |
|      |                |                   | Cpl   | Ellis      | C.R.     |
|      |                |                   | Pte   | Whitecross | K.       |
|      |                |                   | Pte   | Walsh      | H.R.     |
|      |                |                   | L/Cpl | Ainsworth  | A.J.     |
|      |                | Next for Duty:    | Sjt   | Gunder     | L.E.     |
|      |                |                   | Cpl   | Cornell    | W.       |
|      |                |                   | Cpl   | Loc        | C.W.     |
|      |                |                   | Pte   | Watson     | G.M.     |
|      |                |                   | Pte   | McDermott  | J.L.     |

375. DISCIPLINE - PREVALENCE OF CRIME (PRO Serial 29 No 516)

Attention of Formation and Unit Commanders is drawn to the prevalence of crimes involving the misappropriation and unlawful selling of public property.

All ranks will be warned that such acts will be severely punished. Members of Courts Martial and Commanding Officers dealing with offenders found guilty of such acts will, when of such acts will, when passing sentence, have regard to the fact that this warning has been issued.

The following offenders have been convicted of such acts during the past month:-

(a) A Dvr of 168 Aust Con Tpt Coy stole 84 cases of ham and bacon and subsequently sold these items to Japanese.

Award: 12 months imprisonment with hard labour and to be discharged.

(b) A Sjt of 41 AND caused 12 bags of sugar to be loaded on to an Army vehicle and to be removed to a Japanese residence.

Award: Reduced to the ranks, six months imprisonment with hard labour and to be discharged.

(c) A Pte of 168 Aust Con Tpt Coy stole approximately 23 lbs of sugar and subsequently disposed of it to Japanese.

Fined £10 and sentenced to 90 days detention.

(d) A pte of 78 BIFOD Fl attempted to dispose of a quantity of rubber to Japanese.

Award: Sentenced to 6 months detention.

The above-mentioned sentences were awarded prior to the issue of this PRO.

376. JAPANESE CURRENCY:

With effect from 1 Nov 46, all stamped civilian type Japanese yen notes will cease to be valid currency within Japan.

As stamped civilian £ 100 notes are NOT legal tender in BCOF this order will apply to stamped £ 10 notes only.

All personnel are to be advised that civilian type stamped £ 10 notes should be exchanged at Cash Offices or with Paying Officers before 25 Oct 46.

Exchange will be effected on a one for one basis but no currency in excess of the last amount drawn as shown by paybook etc will be exchanged.

377.

BUS SERVICE:

The following additions to Bus Service stopping places and time table are advised:-

Bus will stop at entrance to APD 400 yards south of entrance to long tunnel.

Additional bus will leave 200 2230 hrs and leave this unit 2300 hrs for return to ASC lines.

*R. Hill*  
Ident  
ADST C. ADST ADW 2 ECR

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| R.S.M.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 1 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial No 180  
Nos 378 - 381

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLAGHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUSTRALIAN ADV 2 ECHELON.

15 Oct 46.

|      |                |                                    |                                 |                                                  |                                    |
|------|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 378. | <u>DUTIES:</u> | Orderly Officer:<br>Next for Duty: | Capt<br>Lt                      | G.J.<br>K.A.                                     | Woods<br>Philp                     |
|      |                | Orderly Sgt:<br>Next for Duty:     | Sgt<br>Sgt                      | Ridley<br>McLean                                 | J.C.<br>A.J.                       |
|      |                | Fire Piquet:                       | Sgt<br>Cpl<br>Cpl<br>Pto<br>Pto | Gardner<br>Carnell<br>Lee<br>Watson<br>McDermott | L.E.<br>W.<br>C.W.<br>G.H.<br>J.L. |
|      |                | Next for Duty:                     | Sgt<br>Cpl<br>Pto<br>Pto<br>Pto | Davey<br>Clements<br>Mahony<br>White<br>Stacey   | M.<br>L.E.<br>E.J.<br>R.J.<br>J.   |

379. WINTER DRESS:

With effect from 0600 hrs Monday 14 Oct 46 winter dress WILL be worn by all ranks Brit Com Base.

380. CORRESPONDENCE COURSE STUDENTS:

Permission is granted for correspondence course students to pursue their studies on Saturday afternoons as an alternative to "Organised Sports", under the supervision of the WEO or responsible NCO.

381. SHOULDER BADGES AND COLOUR PATCHES BCOF: (GRO 29/46)

Shoulder badges and colour patches authorized for wear by personnel on HQs and members of units of the AMF Component of the BCOF will be worn as follows:-

- (i) Badges, titles "Australia" (embroidered or woven summer): Will be worn on both arms by all personnel ( $\frac{1}{2}$  inch below top of sleeve head)
- (ii) Miniature colour patches: May be worn by all personnel on the left arm only, in accordance with GRO 60/45 ( $\frac{1}{2}$  inch below badges, titles "Australia")
- (iii) Badges, shoulder "British Commonwealth Forces", woven: Will be worn by all personnel on the right arm only ( $\frac{1}{2}$  inch below badges, titles "Australia")
- (iv) Badges, shoulder "HQ British Commonwealth Base BCOF", woven, left side: Will be worn by personnel on HQ British Commonwealth Base BCOF ( $\frac{1}{2}$  inch below Badge, title "Australia" or miniature colour patch as applicable)
- (v) Colour patches: Worn by all personnel not on HQ BCOF or HQ British Commonwealth Base BCOF. Will be worn on left arm only ( $\frac{1}{2}$  inch below either badge, title "Australia" or miniature colour patch, as applicable)
- (vi) Badges or colour patches to be worn on puggarees will be as follows:- HQ BCOF: Badges, shoulder, "British Commonwealth Force" woven

HQ British Commonwealth Base BCOF: Badges, shoulder, "British Commonwealth Base, BCOF" woven right shoulder.  
Other personnel: Colour patches.

NOTICES.

Attention of all personnel is invited to the current issue of the publication "GRO" for details of Education Week.

ADJUTANT 6 ADV 2 ECH  
LIEUT

**DISSEMINATION:**

C.O.  
H.S.H.  
Officers' Mess  
Notice Boards  
File  
War Diary

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial No 181  
No 382

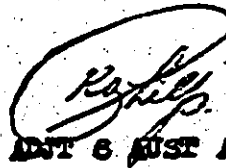
ROUTINE ORDERS PART A.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH. 16 Oct 46.

|      |                |                  |       |          |         |
|------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------|---------|
| 382. | <u>DUTIES:</u> | Orderly Officer: | Lt    | K.A.     | Philp   |
|      |                | Next for Duty:   | Lt    | C.       | Stephen |
|      |                | Orderly Sjt:     | Sjt   | McLean   | A.J.    |
|      |                | Next for Duty:   | Sjt   | Racott   | J.W.    |
|      |                | Fire Piquets:    | Sjt   | Scarffe  | J.O.    |
|      |                |                  | Cpl   | Clements | L.E.    |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | Mahony   | N.J.    |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | White    | R.J.    |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | Stacey   | J.      |
|      |                | Next for Duty:   | S/Sjt | O'Rourke | L.P.    |
|      |                |                  | Cpl   | Bush     | R.      |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | Henry    | K.      |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | Woodards | P.      |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | Wych     | A.L.    |

  
LIEUT  
ADT 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| R.S.M.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial No 182  
No 303

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

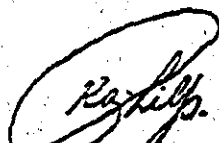
by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

17 Oct 46.

|     |                |                  |       |                      |      |
|-----|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------------|------|
| 303 | <u>DUTIES:</u> | Orderly Officer: | Lt    | C. Stephen           |      |
|     |                | Next for Duty:   | WOII  | J.R. Hamilton        |      |
|     |                |                  |       | Escott               | J.W. |
|     |                | Orderly Sjt:     | Sjt   | <del>McLachlan</del> | J.S. |
|     |                | Next for Duty:   | Sjt   | Allen                | G.A. |
|     |                | Fire Piquet:     | S/Sjt | O'Rourke             | L.P. |
|     |                |                  | Cpl   | Bush                 | R.   |
|     |                |                  | Pte   | Henry                | K.J. |
|     |                |                  | Pte   | Woodard              | P.   |
|     |                |                  | Pte   | Wych                 | A.L. |
|     |                | Next for Duty:   | Sjt   | Maxwell              | P.   |
|     |                |                  | L/Cpl | Steel                | R.V. |
|     |                |                  | Pte   | Anderson             | K.   |
|     |                |                  | Pte   | Slavin               | L.R. |
|     |                |                  | Pte   | Williams             | G.J. |

  
Major  
O I C 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| RSM           | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial No 183  
No 304

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH.

18 Oct 46.

304.

DUTIES:

Orderly Officers:  
Next for Dutys

WOII  
WOI

J.R.  
J.S.

Hamilton  
McMillan

Orderly Sjt:  
Next for Dutys

Sjt  
Sjt

Albn  
Davey

G.A.  
M.

Fire Piquets:

Sjt  
L/Cpl  
Pte  
Pte  
Pte

Macmill  
Steel  
Anderson  
Slavin  
Williams

F.  
E.V.  
K.  
L.R.  
G.J.

Next for Dutys

Sjt  
Cpl  
L/Cpl  
Pte  
Pte

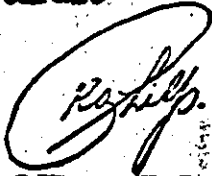
Moore  
Price  
Ainsworth  
Walsh  
Whitecross

E.C.  
R.  
A.J.  
H.R.  
K.

305.

STATEMENT OF AFFAIRS OF UNIT CANTEEN AND REGIMENTAL FUNDS:

Statements of Affairs of Unit Canteen and Unit Regimental Trust Fund are posted on Notice Boards.

  
Ident  
ADJT 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial No 194  
No 306 -

ROUTINE ORDERS PART II.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 8 AUST ADV 2 ECH.

19 Oct 46.

306. DUTIES:

|                  |       |            |          |
|------------------|-------|------------|----------|
| Orderly Officer: | WOI   | J.S.       | McMillan |
| Next for Duty:   | Capt  | G.J.       | Woods    |
| To mount 21 Oct: | Lt    | K.A.       | Philp    |
| Orderly Sgt:     | Sjt   | Davey      | M.       |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt   | Lloyd      | K.R.     |
| To mount 21 Oct: | Sjt   | Watson     | L.S.     |
| Fire Squad:      | Sjt   | Millanta   | R.       |
|                  | Cpl   | Price      | R.       |
|                  | L/Cpl | Ainsworth  | A.J.     |
|                  | Pte   | Walsh      | H.R.     |
|                  | Pte   | Whitecross | K.       |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt   | Thurling   | G.       |
|                  | Cpl   | Marroway   | K.F.     |
|                  | Cpl   | McGregor   | D.       |
|                  | Pte   | O'Connor   | L.L.     |
|                  | Pte   | White      | R.J.     |
| To mount 21 Oct: | Sjt   | Moore      | H.C.     |
|                  | Cpl   | Ellis      | C.R.     |
|                  | Cpl   | Jamieson   | T.K.     |
|                  | Pte   | Stacey     | J.       |
|                  | Pte   | Mahony     | H.J.     |

307. TRAFALGAR DAY:

Monday 21 Oct is anniversary of Trafalgar Day and will be observed as holiday except for personnel retained on essential duty. Personnel on duty on Trafalgar Day will be granted rest day in lieu.

  
Ident  
ADT 8 AUST ADV 2 ECH

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| R.S.M.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial No 185  
Eos 303 -

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDER 6 AUSTRALIAN 2 ECHOLON.

22 Oct 46

308. DUTIES: Orderly Officers: Lt C. Stephen  
Next for Duty: WOII J. Hamilton

Orderly Sjt: Sjt Hart E.H.  
Next for Duty: Sjt Gurdor L.H.

Fire Plouets: Next for Duty:

|     |         |      |     |            |      |
|-----|---------|------|-----|------------|------|
| Sjt | Harper  | G.H. | Sjt | Ridley     | J.C. |
| Cpl | Carnell | W.   | Cpl | Goodall    | F.   |
| Cpl | Lee     | C.W. | Pte | O'Connor   | L.L. |
| Pte | Dooley  | J.   | Pte | Catinargis | C.   |
| Pte | Eych    | A.L. | Pte | Vetter     | F.G. |

309. DRESS:

Reports have been received that the standard of dress of personnel out of unit lines in the Kure area is bad, and Provosts are continually forced to check and lay charges for breaches of these regulations.

In order that personnel of this unit do not figure among offenders the Orderly Sergeant will be responsible to see that all persons are correctly dressed before being issued with leave passes.

310. LEAVE AND DUTY PASSES:

All personnel are reminded that it is essential that they are in possession of either a leave or duty pass when proceeding beyond the camp limits.

Personnel proceeding on duty during normal working hours will have Duty Pass signed by Section Officer.

311. LAUNDRY ARRANGEMENTS:

Hq Brit Com Base have instructed that the practice of employing individual Japanese Nationals to do personal laundry outside of unit lines will not be permitted. Arrangements are being made for laundry to be carried out through Ordnance channels.

All personnel are warned that breaches of this instruction will constitute an offence and will be dealt with accordingly.

312. HIRO - KUROSHIMA FERRY SERVICE:

With effect from 30 Sep 46 a bus ferry service will commence for a trial period of one week. Should the service appear satisfactory it is expected that the Ferry Service will become permanent. If the time table is unsatisfactory, consideration will be given to time table suggested by units.

Route - Tunnel barracks HIRO - Main rd HIRO, KURE, Kaitaichi, Rly Sta Hiroshima.

Bus stops - Tunnel barracks, Main gate 66 Inf Bn area, Hiro Junction, Arima Club, Kure House, Main Gate Kaitaichi Camp, main turn off 67 Inf Bn area, Rly Sta Hiroshima.

Time Table - One bus will operate. Trip up HIRO - Hiroshima tunnel barracks HIRO 0800 hrs 1200 hrs 1600 hrs 2000 hrs down - Hiroshima - HIRO leave railway station Hiroshima 1000 hrs 1800 hrs 2200 hrs daily.

The bus will be clearly marked on both sides for service and will carry only service personnel.

*Reilly*

ADPT 5 ADST ADV 3 ECH

Ident

DISTRIBUTION:

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| C.O.           | 1 |
| R.S.M.         | 1 |
| Officers' Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards  | 2 |
| File           | 1 |
| War Diary      | 1 |

RESTRICTEDSerial No 188  
Nos 313 -ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLANCOMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHelon.

23 Oct 46.

313. DUTIES:
- |                  |       |               |      |
|------------------|-------|---------------|------|
| Orderly Officer: | WOII  | J.S. Hamilton |      |
| Next for Duty:   | WOI   | J.S. McMillan |      |
| Orderly Sgt:     | Sjt   | Gundar        | L.E. |
| Next for Duty:   | S/sjt | O'Rourke      | L.P. |
| Fire Pigst:      | Sjt   | Ridley        | J.C. |
|                  | Cpl   | Clements      | L.E. |
|                  | Pto   | O'Connor      | L.L. |
|                  | Pto   | Catinargis    | C.   |
|                  | Pto   | Vetter        | F.G. |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt   | Moore         | E.C. |
|                  | Cpl   | Bush          | E.   |
|                  | Pto   | McDermott     | J.L. |
|                  | Pto   | Watson        | G.M. |
|                  | Pto   | Henry         | E.J. |
314. PRECAUTIONS AT LEVEL CROSSINGS: (Brit Base RO Serial 19 Para A272)  
Several serious accidents have now occurred in Brit Com Base Area due to trains hitting motor vehicles at level crossings involving the death of three members of the Occupation Force. Reliance cannot be placed on the lowering of barriers by the Japanese Railway gatekeepers and in any case some minor crossings are unguarded. All drivers of MF vehicles will observe carefully that a train is not approaching from either direction before crossing the railway track.
315. SPEED LIMITS: (Brit Base RO Serial 3 Para A34)  
(1) The maximum speeds for all vehicles in all built up area will be 20 MPH.  
(2) The maximum speed in the dock and wharf areas will be 15 MPH.  
(3) The maximum speed limit outside built up areas will be:-  
(a) Staff Cars 40 MPH  
(b) Jeeps 40 MPH  
(c) Motor Cycles 40 MPH  
(d) 15 cwt 35 MPH  
(e) 30 cwt 30 MPH  
(f) 3 ton and over 25 MPH.  
(4) Contravention of speed limits will involve disciplinary action against the driver and the cancelling of his licence.
316. DANGEROUS DRIVING: (Brit Base RO Serial 17 Para A217)  
All drivers found guilty of exceeding the speed limit, driving carelessly or to the danger of the public, will in addition to any punishment awarded by their CO or OC, have their driving licences suspended for at least one month, during which period they will NOT under any circumstances permitted to drive.
317. DRIVING OF MOTOR VEHICLES BY OFFICERS: (Brit Base RO Serial 3 para A2)  
Officers authorised to drive vehicles will have the written authority with them at all times when driving a vehicle. Motor cycles may be driven by officers in possession of the necessary licence.
318. G2s: (Brit Base RO Serial 3 para A36)  
Units will ensure that all personnel driving vehicles are in possession of G2s (Work Tickets)

*R. J. McLachlan*  
LIEUT  
ADVT 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial No 187  
Nos 319 -

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

24 Oct 46.

319. DUTIES: Orderly Officers: WO I McMillan J.S.  
Next for Duty: Capt Woods G.J.  
  
Orderly Sjt: S/Sjt O'Rourke L.P.  
Next for Duty: Sjt Scarffe J20.  
  
Fire Piquet: Sjt Moore E.C.  
Cpl Rush R.  
Pte McDermott J.L.  
Pte Watson G.M.  
Pte Henry K.J.  
  
Next for Duty: Sjt McLean A.J.  
L/Cpl Steel E.V.  
Pte Woodards P.  
Pte Williams C.J.  
Pte Slavin L.R.

320. CONFINEMENT TO UNIT AREA AND ABSTINENCE FROM ALCOHOL:

The following soldier will not leave the Barrack Area except on duty and will not enter unit wet canteen to draw or consume his ration ~~for~~ of beer for fifteen days from the date shown against his name.

VX89279

Pte

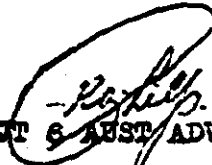
Dooley

J.

29 Oct 46

DISTRIBUTION:

CO 1  
RSM 1  
Officers Mess 1  
Notice Boards 2  
File 1  
War Diary 1

 **LIEUT**  
**ADJT 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH**

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial No 182  
Nos 321

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

25 Oct 46.

|     |                |                                    |                                   |                                                   |                                    |
|-----|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 321 | <u>DUTIES:</u> | Orderly Officer:<br>Next for Duty: | Capt<br>Lt                        | G.J.<br>K.A.                                      | Woods<br>Philip                    |
|     |                | Orderly Sjt:<br>Next for Duty:     | Sjt<br>Sjt                        | Scarffo<br>Maxwell                                | J.D.<br>F.J.                       |
|     |                | Fire Pigout:                       | Sjt<br>L/Cpl<br>Pte<br>Pte<br>Pte | Escott<br>Steel<br>Woodards<br>Williams<br>Slavin | J.W.<br>E.V.<br>P.<br>C.J.<br>L.R. |
|     |                | Next for Duty:                     | Sjt<br>Cpl<br>Pte<br>Pte<br>Pte   | Allen<br>Price<br>White<br>Fouracre<br>Stacey     | C.H.<br>R.<br>R.J.<br>A.W.<br>J.   |

322. CONFINEMENT TO UNIT AREA AND ABSTINENCE FROM ALCOHOL:

The following soldier will not leave the Barrack Area except on duty and will not enter unit mess canteen to draw or consume his beer ration for fifteen days from the date shown against his name:-

VX113637 Sjt McLean A.J. 14.10.46

ADJUT 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH

NOTICE.

BOOF ORs' CLUB KURE HOUSE OFFICIAL OPENING:

1. BOOF ORs Club Kure House will be officially opened by Lt Gen. E.C.E. Robertson Comd in Chief BOOF at 2030 Hrs on Tuesday 29 Oct 46.
2. Official opening function is being arranged as a dance with entertainment by individual artists from 1930 hrs to 2300 hrs. The official opening by C in C, dance and individual acts will be broadcast over Radio WAVV during periods of the evening. A sit-down supper will be provided for 350 to 400 personnel.
3. BOOF ORs Club Kure House will be closed to all personnel Tuesday 29 Oct 46 except personnel in possession of invitation cards. To ensure that all units and sub units are represented, invitations on a pro rata basis are being forwarded to each unit and sub unit to be distributed fairly amongst ORs.
4. Please ensure that all ranks are aware of the above function and the necessity of limiting number of personnel attending.

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |               |   |
|---------------|---|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 | Notice Boards | 2 |
| RSH           | 1 | File          | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 | War Diary     | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial No 189  
Nos 323 -

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHRON.

26 Oct 46.

323. DUTIES:

|                  |       |            |          |
|------------------|-------|------------|----------|
| Orderly Officer: | Lt    | K.A.       | Philp    |
| Next for Duty:   | Lt    | C.         | Stephen  |
| To mount 28 Oct: | WO2   | J.R.       | Hamilton |
| Orderly Sjt:     | Sjt   | Maxwell    | F.       |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt   | Watson     | L.E.     |
| To mount 28 Oct: | Sjt   | Thornling  | C.       |
| Fire Pigunt:     | Sjt   | Allen      | G.H.     |
|                  | Cpl   | Price      | R.       |
|                  | Pte   | White      | R.J.     |
|                  | Pte   | Fouracre   | A.W.     |
|                  | Pte   | Stacey     | J.       |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt   | Davey      | M.       |
|                  | Cpl   | Narroway   | K.F.     |
|                  | Cpl   | Ellis      | C.R.     |
|                  | Pte   | Whitecross | K.       |
|                  | L/Cpl | Wainwright | A.J.     |
| To mount 28 Oct: | Sjt   | Lloyd      | K.       |
|                  | Cpl   | McGregor   | D.       |
|                  | Cpl   | Goodall    | F.       |
|                  | Pte   | Walsh      | H.R.     |
|                  | Pte   | Mahony     | N.J.     |

324. GIFT SHOP - KURE:

SCOF Souvenir Gift Shop No 41 will reopen on Monday 23 Oct 46. Hours of trading will be 1200 hrs to 1700 hrs.

The following days have been reserved as indicated:-

Mon 29 for troops under orders for movement from Japan

Tue 29 for Indian troops under orders for movement from Japan

Saturdays of each week for Indian troops.

Thursdays of each week for Officers and members of women's services.

Wednesdays and Fridays and Sundays for Australian, New Zealand and British troops.

New ration cards will be issued to all troops, but existing cards must be handed in before new ones will be issued.

During this period of trading the range of stocks will be similar to the previous period with the addition of women's pyjamas and dresses. Only four articles will be available to each purchaser i.e. one Controlled Article and three minor.

After purchases have been completed Ration Card will be retained by Gift Shop.

Kodak films will be available in addition to other articles provided that films are fitted in camera by a member of the shop staff.

A limited number of strings of pearls, binoculars and cameras will be disposed of by the draw system.

It is anticipated that this trading period will extend for four weeks and personnel are assured that existing stocks will be available over the whole period, so there is no occasion to rush.

Ration Cards will be available on Monday 23 Oct.

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |           |   |
|---------------|---|-----------|---|
| CO            | 1 |           |   |
| BSM           | 1 | File      | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 | War Diary | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |           |   |

*R. J. McLachlan*  
Ident  
ADV 6 ADV 2 ECH

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCES

RESTRICTED

Serial No 190  
Nos 325 - 326

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH.

28 Oct 46.

325. DUTIES:

|                  |     |          |          |
|------------------|-----|----------|----------|
| Orderly Officer: | WO2 | J.R.     | Hamilton |
| Next for Duty:   | WO1 | J.S.     | McMillan |
| Orderly Sgt:     | Sjt | Thurling | G.       |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt | Harper   | G.H.     |
| Fire Piquet:     | Sjt | Lloyd    | K.       |
|                  | Cpl | McGregor | D.       |
|                  | Cpl | Goodall  | F.       |
|                  | Pte | Walsh    | H.R.     |
|                  | Pte | Mahony   | N.J.     |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt | Hart     | E.H.     |
|                  | Cpl | Lee      | C.W.     |
|                  | Cpl | Carnell  | W.       |
|                  | Pte | Hynch    | A.L.     |
|                  | Pte | O'Connor | L.L.     |

326. DISCHARGE IN OTHER THAN STATE OF ENLISTMENT:

(a) Approval will be given for personnel to be discharged in other than state of enlistment, if the state elected in on a normal route to home state.

or

(b) Where expense to the Commonwealth will be incurred by a member electing to be discharged in another state, the member will be required to produce proof of his intention to reside in such state, before approval will be granted.

*R. J. McLachlan*  
LIEUT  
ADJT 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH

NOTICES.

It is brought to the notice of all ranks that the opening of the Protestant Denomination Chapel (ASC Area) by Brig A.G. Wilson and Wing Comd Paull DACG (ED) will be performed on Sunday 3 Nov at 1000 hrs.

Unit transport will be made available to all those desiring to attend this function.

DISTRIBUTION:

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| CO             | 1 |
| RSM            | 1 |
| Officers' Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards  | 2 |
| File           | 1 |
| War Diary      | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

Serial No 191  
No's 327

BY

MAJOR R.J. McILACHLAN

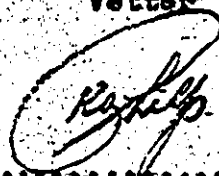
COMMANDING 6 MUST ADVANCED 2 ECHELON

29 Oct 46

327

DUTIES

|                 |   |      |               |
|-----------------|---|------|---------------|
| Orderly Officer | : | WO 1 | J S McMillan  |
| Next for Duty   | : | Capt | G J Woods     |
| Orderly Sjt     | : | Sjt  | Harper G H    |
| Next for Duty   | : | Sjt  | Moore E C     |
| Fire Piquet     | : | Sjt  | Hart E H      |
|                 |   | Cpl  | Lee C W       |
|                 |   | Cpl  | Carnell W     |
|                 |   | Pte  | Wych A L      |
|                 |   | Pte  | O'Connor L L  |
| Next for Duty   | : | Sjt  | Goodall R A   |
|                 |   | Cpl  | Clements L E  |
|                 |   | Cpl  | Bush R        |
|                 |   | Pte  | McDermott J L |
|                 |   | Pte  | Vetter F G    |



.....LIEUT.

ADJT 6 MUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

NOTICES

It is brought to the notice of all ranks that the evening meal will be held at 1845 hrs on the 31 Oct 46.

DISTRIBUTION:

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| CO             | 1 |
| BSM            | 1 |
| Officer's Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards  | 2 |
| File           | 1 |
| War Diary      | 1 |

BRITISH COMRADELYTH OCCUPATION FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

Serial No. 192  
Nos 328-329

BY

MAJOR R. J. McLAUGHLIN

COMRADELYTH G UNIT ADVANCED 2 DIVISION.

30 Oct 46

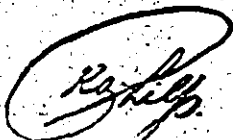
328. DUTIES:

|                  |                                                                                                          |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Orderly Officer: | Capt G.J. Woods.                                                                                         |
| Next for Duty :  | Lieut E.A. Philp.                                                                                        |
| Orderly Sgt :    | Sgt Moore, J.C.                                                                                          |
| Next for Duty :  | Sgt Ridley J.C.                                                                                          |
| Fire Platoon :   | Sgt Goodall, R.A.<br>Cpl Clements, J.E.<br>Cpl Bush, R.<br>Pte McDermott, J.L.<br>Pte Vetter, F.G.       |
| Next for Duty:   | S/Sgt O'Rourke, J.P.<br>Cpl Anderson, E.A.<br>Pte Arkley, J.A.<br>Pte Watson, G.H.<br>Pte Williams, C.J. |

329. COMRADELYTH TO UNIT AREA AND ABSTINENCE FROM ALCOHOL.

The following Soldiers will not leave the Barrack Area except on duty and will not enter Unit canteen to draw or consume his beer ration for fifteen days from the date shown against his name:-

VX 143558 Pte ARKLEY, J.A.  
VX 96561 Cpl ANDERSON, E.A.

  
Lieut.  
ADV 6 ADV ADV 2 ADV.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

Serial No 193  
No's 330-331

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY

MAJOR R.J. Mc LACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON

31 OCT 46.

330

DUTIES

|                   |                    |     |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----|
| Orderly Officer : | Lieut K A Philp    |     |
| Next for duty     | W O 1 J S McMillan |     |
| Orderly Sjt :     | Sjt Ridley         | J C |
| Next for duty     | Sjt Gander         | L E |
| Fire Piquet :     | S/Sgt O'Rourke     | L P |
|                   | Cpl Anderson       | K A |
|                   | Pte Arklay         | J A |
|                   | Pte Watson         | G M |
|                   | Pte Williams       | C J |
| Next for duty :   | Sjt Scarffe        | J O |
|                   | Cpl Steel          | E V |
|                   | Pte Woodards       | P   |
|                   | Pte Catimergis     | C   |
|                   | Pte Slavin         | L R |

331

DISPOSAL OF MINES

H.Q. 8th US Army have issued a warning, that although mine fields have been completely swept, there is a possibility that loose mines may be found floating through-out the North Pacific area, and some of these may wash ashore. These mines must be presumed dangerous and any that may be noticed will be reported to unit H.Q. immediately.

.....*[Signature]*.....Lieut.

ADJT 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

DISTRIBUTION:

CO 1  
RSM 1  
Officer's Mess 1  
Notice Boards 1  
File 1  
War Diary 1

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

6. AUST ADV 2ND ECHELON

INTERNAL OFFICE INSTRUCTION

No. 8/46

ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE

1. The object of this instruction is to ensure accurate and immediate notifications of personnel reported AWL or illegal absentee are despatched to District Finance Offices (for stoppage of allotments and dependants allowances) and to the appropriate DPM, APM, DAPM or OC Provost Coy (to assist in apprehension). The following internal office procedure will apply :-

2. AWL Section

- (a) Will function immediately and advise HQ (O2E) by signal of all personnel AWL or illegal absentee as at 16 Oct 46.
- (b) Will notify HQ (O2E) by signal when BCOF personnel are reported AWL in Japan. Signal advices will also be despatched in respect of absentees who subsequently rejoined their unit are apprehended or are declared illegal absentee.
- (c) Will maintain an index card in respect of all personnel reported AWL or illegal absentee.
- (d) Compile weekly lists for distribution to DPM H. BCOF, and other appropriate APM, DAPM or OC Provost Coy.

3. Personal Records Section

- (a) Will advise AWL Section, by means of appropriate "AWL Proformas", which have been issued to all unit clerks, immediately a notification is received in respect of personnel reported AWL, illegal absentee and absentees subsequently rejoined unit, apprehended or otherwise located.
- (b) Formulate at the earliest opportunity, all relevant information regarding absence without leave in Routine Orders Part II

*Philip A. C. Jones*  
Officer in charge,  
6 Aust Adv 2nd Echelon

18 Oct 46

# WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.~~

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C.2114  
(Adapted.)

Unit 6 Aust Adv 2nd Echelon Date and Time.—From 1 Nov 46 To 30 Nov 46

| Place.       | Date.     | Hour. | Summary of Events and Information.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c. |
|--------------|-----------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Kure, JAPAN. | 1 Nov 46  |       | HMAS "Kanimbla" embarked troops for Australia 6 personnel from unit embarked for leave in Australia and return to Japan for a further period of service. 3 unit personnel embarked as Medically unfit.                                                            |                                                    |
| " "          | 3 Nov 46  |       | Advice received Unit now on Order of Battle of HQ 34 Aust Inf Bde for policy matters and local admin.                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |
| " "          | 4 Nov 46  |       | Inspection of Unit barracks by Brigadier Hopkins, Comdr, 34 Aust Inf Bde.                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |
| " "          | 11 Nov 46 |       | Lieut Stephen emplaned for Australia for purpose of returning to Japan on Kanimbla (ETD Sydney 19 Nov) and posting reinforcements prior to disembarkation Kure.                                                                                                   |                                                    |
| " "          | 13 Nov 46 |       | Conference Social Welfare Officers held at Brit Com Base Major McLachlan attended. Rehabilitation Officers lectured to unit members on demobilization procedure and on their "Return to civil life".                                                              |                                                    |
| " "          | 20 Nov 46 |       | Inspection of unit area and Barracks by Brigadier Wilson, Comdr, Brit Com Base. He expressed satisfaction with conditions generally but owing to very high fire risk suggested more attention be given to Fire Fighting apparatus and fire precautions generally. |                                                    |
| " "          | 21 Nov 46 |       | Difficulty being experienced owing to both HQ 34 Aust Inf Bde and HQ Brit Com Base considering unit under them for local administration.                                                                                                                          |                                                    |
| " "          | 22 Nov 46 |       | Conference of COs and OCs of units held at HQ Brit Com Base.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |
| " "          | 23 Nov 46 |       | Advice received that unit is under command HQ Brit Com Base for purposes of Local Administration.                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |

Sheet 2

**Army Form C.2118.**  
(Adapted.)

Unit 6 Aust Adv 2nd Echelon Date and Time.—From 1 Nov 46 To 30 Nov 46

*[Signature]* Maj  
Office VC, 6 Aust Adv 2nd Echelon

Army Form W3008  
(Adapted) (Page 1)  
(Revised Jan., 1943)  
(Serial No.)

W.E. OFFRS. O.R's. OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E.

[illegible]

\* \* Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

## OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

(Serial No.)

(Serial No.)

(Serial No.)

(Serial No.)

(Serial No.)

(Serial No.)

(Serial No.)

(Serial No.)

DETAILS OF NOB'S, INCLUDED IN PART E

| V.S. | P.S. | SURF. | DEF.   |
|------|------|-------|--------|
| 1    | 1    |       |        |
| 2    | 1    |       | 1 (NR) |
| 3    | 8    |       |        |
| 24   | 15   |       | 9      |
| 1    | 1    |       |        |
| 1    | 1    |       |        |
| 1    |      |       | 1 (NR) |
| 1    |      |       | 1      |
| 1    | 1    |       |        |
| 1    |      |       |        |
| 40.  | 28.  | XIX   | 12.    |

**ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.**

|        |   |   |
|--------|---|---|
| A-1-C. | 1 | 1 |
| A-2-C. | 1 | 1 |
| A-3-C. | 1 | 1 |
| A-4-C. | 1 | 1 |
| TOTAL  | 4 | 4 |

## FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 12/14/1946 Chatt. Cell. (Unit)

W.E. 12/14/46 OFFRS. 6 O.R.'s 70 + OFFRS. 1 O.R.'s ATT. BY W.E.

**Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.**

| 1                        | 2              | 3               | 4                | 5                                                                             | 6                        | 7                | 8               | 9              | 10                |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. |                |                 |                  | DETAIL.                                                                       | ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. |                  |                 |                |                   |
| Reinfa. Required.        | Deficient W.E. | Surplus to W.E. | Posted Strength. |                                                                               | Arm or Corps.            | Posted strength. | Surplus to W.E. | Deficient W.E. | Reinfa. Required. |
|                          |                |                 | 1                | W.Os. Class I.                                                                |                          |                  |                 |                |                   |
|                          |                |                 | 1                | W.Os. Class II.                                                               |                          |                  |                 |                |                   |
|                          |                |                 | 1                | Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.                                       |                          |                  |                 |                |                   |
| 1                        |                |                 | 1                | Staff Sergeants                                                               | 7.11.2.2.                | 5                | 12              | 7.11.2.2.      | 5                 |
| 1                        |                |                 | 1                | Sergeants                                                                     | 7.11.2.2.                | 1                | 11              | 7.11.2.2.      | 1                 |
| 11                       |                |                 | 16               | Corporals                                                                     | 7.11.2.2.                | 1                | 11              | 7.11.2.2.      | 1                 |
|                          |                |                 | 30               | Troopers, Privates, etc.                                                      | 7.11.2.2.                | 1                | 1               | 7.11.2.2.      | 1                 |
|                          |                |                 |                  | Civilians counting as O.R.                                                    | 7.11.2.2.                | 1                | 1               | 7.11.2.2.      | 1                 |
| 12                       |                |                 | 58               | Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2. |                          |                  |                 |                |                   |

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for completion of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

[illegible]**Part B. Other Banks Attached from Other Units.**

**Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.**

[illegible]

**Part D. Description of Other Banks Whose Return To \_\_\_\_\_ (Unit) is Particularly Requested. \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/194\_\_\_\_**

[illegible]

Unit

Army Form W.3009  
(Adapted) (Page 2)  
(Revised Jan., 1943)  
Serial No.

**PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 14/7/1946.**

| Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.         | W.E. | Period Strength | Rein. Required | Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.) | W.E. | Period Strength | Rein. Required | Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.) | W.E. | Period Strength | Rein. Required | Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)                                                       | W.E. | Period Strength | Rein. Required |
|----------------------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------|
| Ammunition Examiners                   |      |                 |                | Surveyors, Engineering                 |      |                 |                | Operating Room Assts.                   |      |                 |                | O.P.O. Assistants                                                                              |      |                 |                |
| Armament Artificer Fitter              |      |                 |                | Surveyors, R.A.A.                      |      |                 |                | Operator, Keyboard                      |      |                 |                | Hammermen                                                                                      |      |                 |                |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical) |      |                 |                | Surveyors, Topographical               |      |                 |                | Operator, Line                          |      |                 |                | Leather Stitchers                                                                              |      |                 |                |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)       |      |                 |                | Surveyors, Trigonometrical             |      |                 |                | Operator, Signal                        |      |                 |                | Orderlies, Nursing                                                                             |      |                 |                |
| Armament Artificer Fitter (A.P.V.)     |      |                 |                | Toolmakers                             |      |                 |                | Operator, Switchboard                   |      |                 |                | Orderlies, Nursing Mental                                                                      |      |                 |                |
| Armament Artificer Instrumental        |      |                 |                | Turners                                |      |                 |                | Operator, Wireless                      |      |                 |                | Plate Layers                                                                                   |      |                 |                |
| Armament Artificer Radio               |      |                 |                | Watchmakers                            |      |                 |                | Opticians                               |      |                 |                | Rangefinders                                                                                   |      |                 |                |
| Armament Artificer Signaller           |      |                 |                | Welders                                |      |                 |                | Painters                                |      |                 |                | Electricians                                                                                   |      |                 |                |
| Armament Artificer Wireman             |      |                 |                |                                        |      |                 |                | Panel Builders                          |      |                 |                | Bongriders                                                                                     |      |                 |                |
| Artificer, Artillery                   |      |                 |                |                                        |      |                 |                | Photographers, Dry Plate                |      |                 |                | Saddlers                                                                                       |      |                 |                |
| Artificer, Engine                      |      |                 |                |                                        |      |                 |                | Predictor Numbers                       |      |                 |                | Saddlery makers                                                                                |      |                 |                |
| Blacksmiths                            |      |                 |                |                                        |      |                 |                | Printers                                |      |                 |                | Shoemaker and Boot Repairer                                                                    |      |                 |                |
| Brimlayers                             |      |                 |                |                                        |      |                 |                | Radiographers                           |      |                 |                | Stewards                                                                                       |      |                 |                |
| Computers                              |      |                 |                |                                        |      |                 |                | Signers                                 |      |                 |                | Stokers, Stn. Engine                                                                           |      |                 |                |
| Cooks, Hospital                        |      |                 |                | GROUP II.                              |      |                 |                | Sawyers                                 |      |                 |                | Stokers, Technical                                                                             |      |                 |                |
| Coppersmiths                           |      |                 |                | Armourers                              |      |                 |                | Signallers                              |      |                 |                | Tailors                                                                                        |      |                 |                |
| Dispensers                             |      |                 |                | Assessors                              |      |                 |                | Signwriters                             |      |                 |                | Textile Reditors                                                                               |      |                 |                |
| Draughtsmen                            |      |                 |                | Bakers                                 |      |                 |                | Telephone Ident. Numbers                |      |                 |                | Tinsmiths                                                                                      |      |                 |                |
| Draughtsmen (Architectural)            |      |                 |                | Bar. Com's. Ass.                       |      |                 |                | Well Bores                              |      |                 |                | Vulcanizers                                                                                    |      |                 |                |
| Draughtsmen (Electrical)               |      |                 |                | Boltermakers                           |      |                 |                | Wheelers                                |      |                 |                | Wagon Erectors                                                                                 |      |                 |                |
| Draughtsmen (Mechanical)               |      |                 |                | Carpenters                             |      |                 |                | Winchman                                |      |                 |                | Whitewashers                                                                                   |      |                 |                |
| Draughtsmen (Topographical)            |      |                 |                | Carpenters and Joiners                 |      |                 |                | Wireman                                 |      |                 |                |                                                                                                |      |                 |                |
| Electricians                           |      |                 |                | Cooks                                  |      |                 |                | Woodturners                             |      |                 |                |                                                                                                |      |                 |                |
| Electricians (M.V.)                    |      |                 |                | Dental Mechanics                       |      |                 |                |                                         |      |                 |                |                                                                                                |      |                 |                |
| Electricians (Signal)                  |      |                 |                | Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)           |      |                 |                |                                         |      |                 |                |                                                                                                |      |                 |                |
| Fitters                                |      |                 |                | Driver-Operator                        |      |                 |                |                                         |      |                 |                |                                                                                                |      |                 |                |
| Fitters (Cycle)                        |      |                 |                | Drivers                                |      |                 |                |                                         |      |                 |                |                                                                                                |      |                 |                |
| Fitters (Electrical)                   |      |                 |                | Electricians                           |      |                 |                |                                         |      |                 |                |                                                                                                |      |                 |                |
| Fitters (Gas)                          |      |                 |                | Electricians (Engineers)               |      |                 |                |                                         |      |                 |                |                                                                                                |      |                 |                |
| Fitters (Instrument)                   |      |                 |                | Fire Control Operators                 |      |                 |                | GROUP III.                              |      |                 |                | DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN                                                                       |      |                 |                |
| Fitters (M.V.)                         |      |                 |                | Gas Operator                           |      |                 |                | Battery Surveyors                       |      |                 |                |                                                                                                |      |                 |                |
| Fitters, Railway Signal                |      |                 |                | Healdman                               |      |                 |                | Batteries                               |      |                 |                |                                                                                                |      |                 |                |
| Fitters, Signals                       |      |                 |                | Height Taker                           |      |                 |                | Clerks                                  |      |                 |                |                                                                                                |      |                 |                |
| Grinder, Precision                     |      |                 |                | Helio Operator                         |      |                 |                | Clerks, Supply                          |      |                 |                |                                                                                                |      |                 |                |
| Mechanics, Instrument                  |      |                 |                | Instrument Operator                    |      |                 |                | Clerks, Technical                       |      |                 |                |                                                                                                |      |                 |                |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Signal)         |      |                 |                | Intelligence Dubbs                     |      |                 |                | Cloth Trimmers                          |      |                 |                |                                                                                                |      |                 |                |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)       |      |                 |                | Joiners                                |      |                 |                | Concretors                              |      |                 |                |                                                                                                |      |                 |                |
| Mechanics, Radio                       |      |                 |                | Linemen                                |      |                 |                | Cooks                                   |      |                 |                |                                                                                                |      |                 |                |
| Mechanics, Typewriter                  |      |                 |                | Lithographers                          |      |                 |                | Dental Clerk Orderlies                  |      |                 |                |                                                                                                |      |                 |                |
| Mechanics, Wireless                    |      |                 |                | Machinists, Metal                      |      |                 |                | Dispatch Riders                         |      |                 |                | ATTACHED BY W.E.                                                                               |      |                 |                |
| Millwrights                            |      |                 |                | Machinists, Wood                       |      |                 |                | Draughtsmen, Signal                     |      |                 |                |                                                                                                |      |                 |                |
| Operators, Examiner                    |      |                 |                | Masons                                 |      |                 |                | Drivers, M.T.                           |      |                 |                |                                                                                                |      |                 |                |
| Pattern Maker                          |      |                 |                | Mechanics                              |      |                 |                | Driver Mechanism                        |      |                 |                |                                                                                                |      |                 |                |
| Pharmacist                             |      |                 |                | Mechanics, M.T.                        |      |                 |                | Driver Typ. Plant                       |      |                 |                |                                                                                                |      |                 |                |
| Photographer, Wet Plate                |      |                 |                | Milners                                |      |                 |                | Engine Hand, I.C.                       |      |                 |                |                                                                                                |      |                 |                |
| Photofitter                            |      |                 |                | Molders                                |      |                 |                | Equipment Repairs                       |      |                 |                |                                                                                                |      |                 |                |
| Plumber                                |      |                 |                | Nurses, Trained                        |      |                 |                | Furriers                                |      |                 |                |                                                                                                |      |                 |                |
| Saw Doctors                            |      |                 |                | Observation Post Assts.                |      |                 |                | Fitters, Metal                          |      |                 |                |                                                                                                |      |                 |                |
| Surveyors                              |      |                 |                |                                        |      |                 |                | Gas Layers                              |      |                 |                |                                                                                                |      |                 |                |
| CARRIED FORWARD                        |      |                 |                | CARRIED FORWARD                        |      |                 |                | CARRIED FORWARD                         |      |                 |                | Total of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively. |      |                 |                |

NOTES:—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.  
(b) Authorized trades or specialties not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.  
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are carried show details on back.  
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.E. in col. "Rein. Required".  
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written.

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

Office I/C, 6 Aust. Adv. 2nd Echelon

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

Serial No. 194  
No 332 -

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 WEST ADV 2 ECHELON.

2 Nov 46.

**332. DUTIES:**

|                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| Orderly Officer:   | Capt Woods, G.J.   |
| Next for Duty :    | Lieut Wilson, G.M. |
| To Mount 4 Nov 46: | Lieut K.A. Philp.  |
| Orderly Sgt :      | Sgt Thurling, G.   |
| Next for duty :    | Sgt Davoy M.       |
| To Mount 4 Nov 46  | Sgt Racott, J.W.   |

|               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| Fire Piguet : | Sgt Lloyd, K.A.     |
|               | Cpl Narroway, K.    |
|               | Pte White R.A.      |
|               | L/Cpl Ainsworth, A. |
|               | Pte Stacey J.       |

|                                 |                                           |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Next for Duty: Sgt Millanta, R. | <u>To Mount 4 Nov 46:</u> Sgt Maxwell, F. |
| Cpl Ellis, C.                   | Cpl Price R.                              |
| Pte Card, W.                    | Pte Mahony, N.J.                          |
| Pte Worthington, B.V.           | Pte Byrne, F.P.                           |
| Pte Walsh, R.                   | Pte Parkes, C.R.                          |

**333. VOLUNTEERS FOR FURTHER SERVICE.**

Personnel who are desirous of continuing to serve in the AMF in Australia, are required to submit their names to the Orderly Room not later than 1200 hrs on 10 Nov 46.

Where possible personnel who elect to serve will be posted within Home States. It is advised that such service will commence after service in Japan has been completed.

**334. DRESS.**

With effect from 0600 hrs 1 Nov 46 Winter dress will be worn by all ranks.

**335. CANTEEN SUPPLIES.**

Owing to unavailability of overseas supply the following canteen supplies are in short supply until further notice:-

Writing paper,  
Envelopes,  
biscuits.  
toothbrushes.

*R. J. Philp*  
Ident.  
ADJT 6 West Adv 2 Ech.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

Serial 195  
No 336.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHelon

4 Nov 46

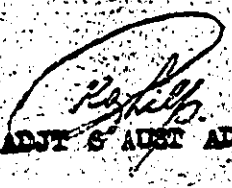
336. DUTIES.

Orderly Officer:      Lieut K.A. Philp.  
Next for duty :      Lieut C. Stephen.

Orderly Sgt            :      Sgt Elliott, J.W.  
Next for Duty        :      Snt Hart E.H.

Fire Piquet           :      Sgt Maxwell, F.P.  
                             Cpl Fridge, R.  
                             Pte Mahony, N.  
                             Pte Byrne, F.P.  
                             Pte Parlos, C.R.

Next for Duty        :      Sgt Hunter L.E.  
                             Cpl Lee, C.W.  
                             Pte Dooley, F.  
                             Pte Whitcross, K.  
                             Pte White, R.J.

  
Lieut.  
ADJT 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH.

BRITISH CONSUL GENERAL SINGAPORE

ROUTINE ORDERS PAGE 2

Serial 196  
No 337-338

by

MAJOR E. J. McLELLAN

OPERATING 6 AM 9 NOV 46

5 Nov 46

337. ROUTINE

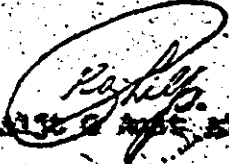
Orderly Officer: Lieut C. Stephen.  
Next for duty : WO J. McMillan.  
  
Orderly Sgt : Sgt Kent W.H.  
Next for duty : Sgt Hargreaves G.H.  
  
Fire Report : Sgt Gordon L.S.  
Cpl Lee  
Pte Locke Y.F.  
Pte Whitbread J.  
Pte White H.J.  
  
Next for duty : Sgt Goodall R.  
Cpl Goodall F.  
Pte Arkley J.H.  
Pte Foster F.J.  
Pte Smith A.H.

338. G.S.M.

Consideration is being given to establishing an OCU for East personnel - Japan.

Personnel who consider they are suitable to undergo this course are required to submit application to the Adjutant not later than 1200 hrs 9 Nov 46, stating whether or not they are prepared to sign on for a further period if selected for OCU.

Further particulars may be had on application to the Orderly Room.

 Lieut.  
E. J. McLeellan  
Adj. Gen. 2 Bde.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

Serial No.197  
No 339 -

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON

6 Nov 46

339. DUTIES.

Orderly Officer : WO1 J.S. McMillan.  
Next for Duty : Capt G.J. Woods.  
  
Orderly Sgt : Sgt Harper G.H.  
Next for Duty : Sgt McLean, A.J.  
  
Fire Piquet : Sgt Goodall, R.  
Cpl Goodall, F.  
Pte Arklay, J.A.  
Pte Vetter, F.G.  
Pte Wych, A.L.  
  
Next for Duty : Sgt Moore, E.C.  
Cpl Carnell, W.  
Pte Woodards, P.  
Pte Slavin, L.R.  
Pte Catimerges, C.

340: CHRISTMAS CARDS.

Cards will be available at Canteen Issue point approximately the second week in November. The scale of issue is three (3) cards per man at 1.50 yen each including envelope.

341. SECOND SECURITY LOAN.

The Second Security Loan of £90,000,000 will open for subscription on 15 Oct 1946 and will close not later than 15 Nov 46. Arrangements have been made for Paymasters and Unit Pay Representatives to accept applications for Commonwealth Government Inscribed Stock or Treasury Bonds for members of the AMF who desire to invest their savings in the loan, or who desire to allot portion of their future daily rate of pay for investment in the loan. Loan applications may be made for an amount of Ten pounds or a multiple of ten pounds. Treasury Bonds are payable to bearer and are issued at par for £10, £50, £100, £500 and £1000. Inscribed Stock may be purchased at par for amounts of £100 or multiples of £10 above £100. Interest is payable at 3½ p.a. if invested for 12 years and at 2½ p.a. if invested for three years and will be credited half yearly to the members Saving Account or current account if desired. Interest will be subject to Commonwealth Taxation but not to any Income Tax under the law of a State. During the period of uniform taxation, a rebate of 2/-d in the £ on interest will be allowed to cover freedom from State taxation. Any Bank nominated by a member will if requested hold the bonds in safe custody.

Members desirous of making application for Commonwealth Government Inscribed stock or Treasury Bonds are to contact the Unit Security Loan Offr, Lt. E. Stephen.

342. CONFINEMENT TO UNIT AREA AND ABSTINENCE FROM ALCOHOL.

The following Soldier will not leave the Barrack Area except on duty and will not enter Unit wet Canteen to draw or consume his beer ration for fifteen days from the date shown against his name:

EX100071 SGT MILLANTA, W.R. 1.11.46.

*Thill*  
Lieut.  
Adj. 6 Aust Adv 2 Echelon.

NOTICE Education lecture will be held in Unit Recreation Room to-day at 1545 hrs.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

Serial 198  
No's 545

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON

7 Nov 46.

545

DUTIES

|                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| Orderly Officer : | Capt G.J. Woods.     |
| Next for duty :   | Lieut G. McC Wilson. |
| Orderly Sjt :     | Sjt McLean. A.J.     |
| Next for duty :   | S/Sgt O'Rourke L.P.  |
| Fire Piquet :     | Sjt Moore. E.C.      |
|                   | Cpl Carrall. J.W.    |
|                   | Pte Woodards. R.     |
|                   | Pte Slavin. L.R.     |
|                   | Pte Catmorges. C.    |
| Next for duty :   | Sjt Scarffe. J.O.    |
|                   | Cpl McGregor. D.     |
|                   | Pte Watson. G.M.     |
|                   | Pte Fouracre. A.W.   |
|                   | Pte Stacey. J.       |

544

SPECIAL SERVICES - REMEMBRANCE SUNDAY.

10 Nov 46 will be observed as Remembrance Sunday. Special services will be notified later.

*John H. Light*  
Lieut.  
Ajt 6 Aust Adv 2 Ech.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

Serial No 199  
No's 345

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON

Nov  
8 Oct 46

345

DUTIES

|                   |                      |      |
|-------------------|----------------------|------|
| Orderly Officer : | Lieut G. McC Wilson. |      |
| Next for duty :   | Lieut K.A. Philp.    |      |
| Orderly Sjt :     | S/Sgt O'Rourke.      | L.P. |
| Next for duty :   | Sjt Thurling.        | G.   |
| Fire Piquet :     | Sjt Scarffe.         | J.O. |
|                   | Cpl McGregor.        | D.   |
|                   | Pte Watson.          | G.M. |
|                   | Pte Fouracre.        | A.W. |
|                   | Pte Stavey.          | J.   |
| Next for duty :   | Sgt Davey.           | M.   |
|                   | Cpl Clements.        | L.E. |
|                   | Cpl Bush, R.         |      |
|                   | L/Cpl Ainsworth,     | A.J. |
|                   | Pte O'Connor         | L.   |

346. UNLAWFUL POSSESSION OF ARMS. (BOB RO Para A61 of 30 Oct 46)

Except when acting in the course of Military duty or when authorised in writing by a CO or OC a member will not have in his possession or deliver or transmit to, or acquire in any way from any other person (whether a Japanese or other National or a member of other Allied Service) any arms or other weapons.

When any member is charged with an offence in respect of any breach of this order the CO will direct that a summary of evidence be taken and will make application to this HQs for direction as to whether the member will be tried by Court Martial.

347. DISCIPLINE - PREVALENCE OF CRIME.

Attention is drawn to the prevalence of crimes and misappropriation and unlawful selling of public property.

All ranks will be warned that such acts will be severely punished. Members of Courts Martial and Commanding Officers dealing with Offenders found guilty of such acts, will, when passing sentence, have regard to the fact that this warning has been issued.

348. DISCIPLINE - OUT OF BOUNDS.

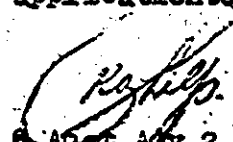
The Island of IKINOSHIMA, 749237 is out of bounds to all personnel during the period 2 Oct 46 to 20 Nov 46. Demolitions are being carried out during this period.

349. VOLUNTEERS FOR WATERCRAFT UNITS.

It is understood that there are a number of Aust personnel serving in the BOOF of various arms who are not at present volunteers for a second term of service, but who would be prepared to volunteer if they were transferred to Tn for employment on watercraft.

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ There are a few volunteers for a second term of service who desire to transfer.

Further particulars may be had on application to the Orderly Room.

  
Lieut.  
Adj. 6 Aust Adv 2 Echelon.

~~BRITISH COMMUNIST PARTY OF GREAT BRITAIN~~

## CONCLUSION

Serial No. 200  
Bo's 350 -

## ADD NEW ORDERS PART 1

CV

WALTER D. J. KILGORE

~~CONFIDENTIAL - GLENN ADU 2 DOCUMENT~~

9-307-43a

350. 237-237.

Ordinary Officer : Lieut E.A. Hilly.  
 Boat Gun duty : WO E J.C. McCallum.  
 To Mount 12 Nov : Capt C.J. Woods.

|        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Colony | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 | 1941 | 1942 | 1943 | 1944 | 1945 | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 | 2035 | 2036 | 2037 | 2038 | 2039 | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | 2043 | 2044 | 2045 | 2046 | 2047 | 2048 | 2049 | 2050 | 2051 | 2052 | 2053 | 2054 | 2055 | 2056 | 2057 | 2058 | 2059 | 2060 | 2061 | 2062 | 2063 | 2064 | 2065 | 2066 | 2067 | 2068 | 2069 | 2070 | 2071 | 2072 | 2073 | 2074 | 2075 | 2076 | 2077 | 2078 | 2079 | 2080 | 2081 | 2082 | 2083 | 2084 | 2085 | 2086 | 2087 | 2088 | 2089 | 2090 | 2091 | 2092 | 2093 | 2094 | 2095 | 2096 | 2097 | 2098 | 2099 | 2100 | 2101 | 2102 | 2103 | 2104 | 2105 | 2106 | 2107 | 2108 | 2109 | 2110 | 2111 | 2112 | 2113 | 2114 | 2115 | 2116 | 2117 | 2118 | 2119 | 2120 | 2121 | 2122 | 2123 | 2124 | 2125 | 2126 | 2127 | 2128 | 2129 | 2130 | 2131 | 2132 | 2133 | 2134 | 2135 | 2136 | 2137 | 2138 | 2139 | 2140 | 2141 | 2142 | 2143 | 2144 | 2145 | 2146 | 2147 | 2148 | 2149 | 2150 | 2151 | 2152 | 2153 | 2154 | 2155 | 2156 | 2157 | 2158 | 2159 | 2160 | 2161 | 2162 | 2163 | 2164 | 2165 | 2166 | 2167 | 2168 | 2169 | 2170 | 2171 | 2172 | 2173 | 2174 | 2175 | 2176 | 2177 | 2178 | 2179 | 2180 | 2181 | 2182 | 2183 | 2184 | 2185 | 2186 | 2187 | 2188 | 2189 | 2190 | 2191 | 2192 | 2193 | 2194 | 2195 | 2196 | 2197 | 2198 | 2199 | 2200 | 2201 | 2202 | 2203 | 2204 | 2205 | 2206 | 2207 | 2208 | 2209 | 2210 | 2211 | 2212 | 2213 | 2214 | 2215 | 2216 | 2217 | 2218 | 2219 | 2220 | 2221 | 2222 | 2223 | 2224 | 2225 | 2226 | 2227 | 2228 | 2229 | 2230 | 2231 | 2232 | 2233 | 2234 | 2235 | 2236 | 2237 | 2238 | 2239 | 2240 | 2241 | 2242 | 2243 | 2244 | 2245 | 2246 | 2247 | 2248 | 2249 | 2250 | 2251 | 2252 | 2253 | 2254 | 2255 | 2256 | 2257 | 2258 | 2259 | 2260 | 2261 | 2262 | 2263 | 2264 | 2265 | 2266 | 2267 | 2268 | 2269 | 2270 | 2271 | 2272 | 2273 | 2274 | 2275 | 2276 | 2277 | 2278 | 2279 | 2280 | 2281 | 2282 | 2283 | 2284 | 2285 | 2286 | 2287 | 2288 | 2289 | 2290 | 2291 | 2292 | 2293 | 2294 | 2295 | 2296 | 2297 | 2298 | 2299 | 2300 | 2301 | 2302 | 2303 | 2304 | 2305 | 2306 | 2307 | 2308 | 2309 | 2310 | 2311 | 2312 | 2313 | 2314 | 2315 | 2316 | 2317 | 2318 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

245-246

Sgt Davory, H.  
Cpl Clements, L.  
Cpl Barks, R.  
E/Cpl Ainsworth, A.J.  
Pte O'Connor, L.L.

Home Box Entry: Sgt Marshall, P.C.  
Cpl Anderson, P.C.  
Cpl Williams, C.I.  
Pte McGonaght, J.I.  
Pte Worthington, I.

30 March 27 Nov 45.

Set Millanta, M.M.  
Cpl Harroony, M.M.  
I/Cpl Stool, M.M.  
Pfc Card, M.  
Pfc Bonny, I.J.

351. ~~ATLAS 6000-54~~ In 200 SC Para 457 of 6 Nov 46)

The Amex Club offers full membership to all Australian other ranks of the Aust Component EOPF including members of the AAFWAS. Punjabi Commissioned Officers have been granted honorary membership. In addition, personnel of British Units at present under Command for local administration are also granted honorary membership by 3C Aust Inf Bde Selfre Committee. Commissioned officers are EOPF permitted in the Amex Club except on duty.

382. SANITARY EQUIPMENT. (54 File No page 438 of G Nov 46)

In all cases where personnel on duty are issued with ammunition, Components of Detachments, etc. will ensure that weapons are unloaded and necessary safety precautions are observed upon the completion of such duty.

Orders to pickets, patrols, etc will be given clearly in this regard and action taken to ensure that no departure from these orders is permitted.

355. SECRET RECEIVED: 154 240 20 page 455 of 6 Nov 45)

The following dress is approved for wear on duty by other rank personnel of ANP Component BODP during winter:-

Jumpsuits 50.  
 Trousers 50.  
 Hat 25 (turned up)  
 Ankleboots web on gaiters knit pattern.  
 Pullover shirt (worn inside jacket 50 only)  
 Boots 45  
 Belted Waist 25  
 Gaiters  
 Gloves furnished  
 Socks 25. Socks may be worn by  
 12.  
 Cape comforter may be worn

When weather permits, UOs and OoC may permit working parties to wear working dress consisting of Jumper BD, Suspenders ED or JG, Pullover, White Gaiter WE and Hats EV.

Walking out dress will be as for dress worn on duty except:

- (a) Shorts Khaki may be worn after 1800 hrs.
- (b) Shirts ED or pullover and ties may be worn.
- (c) The wearing of Anklelets WE or Gaiters and pattern is optional.
- (d) Shoes tan and Delta Sen Brown (with or without shoulder straps) may be worn by UOs 1 in lieu of boots AS and Delta Gaiter WE respectively.

**354. BUS SERVICE TO THE FINE TUNE.**

Hours - Buses The Service will cease to operate before 2300 hrs excepting on Sundays and public holidays.

Bus Service Figures show that bus leaving 6 minutes at 2300 hrs is not required. Bus leaving 100 at 2300 hrs will run to far terminal (Koyama) and then return to ABC line.

**355. CONFIDENTIAL TO UNIT AREA AND ABSTAIN FROM SPEECH.**

The following Soldiers will not leave the perimeter area except on duty and will not enter Unit rest canteen to draw or consume his beer ration for fifteen days from the date shown against his name:

10207225 Pte HENRY E. J. - 3 Nov 43.  
Pte FRANK, E. - 3 Nov 43.

*K. Kelly*  
Lieut.  
Adj. C. Unit Div 2 Bn.

**NOTICE**

**MEMORABLE CHURCH SERVICES. (23 Chapter NEM)**

07 Bn - 0830 hrs  
Hatchford Garrison Picture Centre - 1000 hrs.  
07 Bn - 1015 hrs

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial No.201.  
Nos.356 -

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

by

MAJOR R.J.McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

12 Nov 46.

356. DUTIES.      Orderly Officer      :    Lieut G. Wilson.  
                     Next for Duty      :    Lieut K. Philp.  
  
                     Orderly Sgt                :    Sgt Ridley, J.C.  
                     Next for Duty      :    Sgt Hart, E.H.  
  
Fire Piquet: Sgt Harper, G.H.    Next for Duty: Sgt McLean, A.J.  
                     Cpl Price, R.D.                Cpl Ellis, C.R.  
                     Pte Whitecross, K.            Pte Catimerges, G.  
                     Pte White, R.J.                Pte Vetter, F.G.  
                     Pte Dooley, J.                Pte Slavin, L.R.

357; TRADING WITH THE ENEMY ACT 1939-1940 (HQ BritBase RO Para A425)

Subtended is Commonwealth of Australia Dept of Trade and Commerce Memo No.W/1930 dated 10 Sep 46 for information:

"T&C" 46/W.1930  
MEMORANDUM.

Trading with the Enemy Act 1939-1940.  
Goods sent or brought to Australia by Members of  
the Defence Forces serving in Japan.

Regulation 53 of the National Security (Supplementary) Regulations provides, inter alia, for the exemption from Customs duties of

- (1) Goods sent from abroad to Australia by a member of the Defence Forces or other persons as specified serving outside Aust;
- (2) Goods sent to a member of the Defence Forces or other person specified, serving in Australia;

subject to a limitation in value of £10 sterling in any period of 12 months provided the goods are not for sale or exchange. By Statutory Rules No 37 of 1945, this Regulations was amended by excluding from the concession certain transactions. In this connection your attention is invited to my Memorandum of 15 T&C 45/16

2. An instance has come under notice of recent importation of 9 packages of imitation pearls sent by a member of the Australian Forces attached to the British Occupation Forces in Japan, to an ex-serviceman in Australia. The Transaction was on a purely commercial basis and did not come within the provision of the above-mentioned regulation.

3. The addressee did not claim admission of any portion of the goods under the concession provided by Regulation 53 of the National Security (Supplementary) Reg and made application for an import licence.

4. As trade with Japan is prohibited under the Trading with the Enemy Act 1939 - 1940 the transaction came within the Provisions of that act and delivery of the goods was therefore not permitted.

5. The question now has arisen as to the position generally in regard to parcels and goods forwarded to Australia by service personnel in Japan.

6. Whilst permission would now be withheld by this depart to the delivery of bona fide gift parcels any goods forwarded under the guise of gifts or otherwise for the purpose of trade

TRADING WITH ENEMY ACT 1939-1940. (Continued)

HOUSE CODE WITHIN THE PROVISIONS OF THE Trading with the Enemy Act 1939-1940.

7. The experience of the Department in the past has been that Service personnel have a tendency to take advantage of the concessions afforded by Reg 53 of the National Security (Supplementary) Regulations, to send to Australia under the guise of gifts or otherwise goods, the importation of which is regarded as being outside the scope of the regulation.

8. In this connection sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 53 as amended by Statutory Rules no 37 of 1945, would appear to provide a limited safeguard against such abuses of the concession. It would be appreciated, however, if you would bring this matter to the notice of all interested personnel, advising them of the serious view which is taken of any attempts by personnel to forward to Australia goods for resale or goods under the guise of gifts for trading purposes, and that -

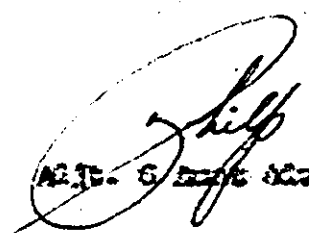
- (i) Trade with Japan is prohibited under the trading with the Enemy Act 1939-1940.
- (ii) The concession provided by Reg 53 of the National Security (Supplementary) Regulations is limited to bona fide gift parcels.
- (iii) Goods not being bona fide gift parcels found to be forwarded to Australia in the circumstances referred to herein are liable to forfeiture.

358. REMOVAL OF MACHINERY, ETC.

Instances are still occurring of personnel removing equipment, machinery, pipe fittings, etc from the Deck Area without Authority. Unit Commanders will instruct all personnel of their Units that no such materials will be removed from any area in the Deck Area unless the requisite authority is held.

359. DUTIES.

Personnel not desirous of changing duties will make arrangements with person concerned and both members will notify Orderly Room. This will be strictly adhered to.

  
Lieut.  
A.P. 6 Sept 45 2 Zch.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial No 202  
Nos 360 -

ROUTINE ORDER PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

13 No v 46

360. DUTIES:

|                                    |                                   |                                                   |                                    |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Orderly Officer:<br>Next for Duty: | Lt.<br>WOI                        | K.<br>J.S.                                        | Philp<br>McMillan                  |
| Orderly Sjt:<br>Next for Duty:     | Sjt<br>Sjt                        | Hart<br>Gundor                                    | E.H.<br>L.E.                       |
| Fire Piquet:                       | Sjt<br>Cpl<br>Pte<br>Pte<br>Pte   | McLean<br>Ellis<br>Catimergis<br>Vetter<br>Slavin | A.J.<br>C.R.<br>C.<br>F.G.<br>L.R. |
| Next for Duty:                     | S/Sjt<br>Cpl<br>Cpl<br>Pte<br>Pte | O'Rourke<br>Lee<br>Ryan<br>Arklay<br>Woodards     | L.P.<br>C.W.<br>R.W.<br>J.<br>P.   |

361. DISCIPLINE - LOSSES OF PUBLIC MONEYS: (MBI 124 of 18 Oct 46.)

A number of cases have been revealed recently of losses of public moneys occasioned by embezzlement, falsification of pay books and other forgeries, misappropriations, false pretences and other frauds by members of the forces.

2. The attention of members will be directed to the seriousness of these offences and to the fact that, whether or not it is intended to refund any moneys fraudently obtained, such frauds are serious military and criminal offences, for which a long term of imprisonment in addition to other penalties may be imposed, upon conviction by either a civil court or by court-martial.

362. CONFINEMENT TO UNIT AREA AND ABSTINENCE FROM ALCOHOL:

The following soldier will not leave the Barrack Area except on duty and will not enter unit wet canteen to draw or consume his beer ration for fifteen days from the date shown against his name:

QX62312 S/Sjt LYLE N.G. 11 Nov 46.

363. TOUR OF REPRESENTATIVES OF DIRECTORATE OF REHABILITATION:

Major A. McConnell D Rehab AHQ Melbourne will give a short lecture to members of this unit in the Recreation Room at 1500 hrs today 13 Nov 46. This lecture will be given in order to present as clear a picture as possible of conditions and prospects in Australia and the opportunities for rehabilitation training. All personnel will attend with the exception of personnel volunteering for further service who need not attend.

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| R.S.M.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

ADJT 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH

LIEUT

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial No 203  
Nos 364 - 365

ROUTINE ORDER PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHOLON.

14 Nov 46

364

|     |                |                  |       |                |      |
|-----|----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|------|
| 364 | <u>DUTIES:</u> | Orderly Officer: | WOI   | J.S. McMillan  |      |
|     |                | Next for Duty:   | Lieut | G. McC. Wilson |      |
|     |                | Orderly Sjt:     | Sjt   | Gunder         | L.E. |
|     |                | Next for Duty:   | Sjt   | Goodall        | R.A. |
|     |                | Fire Piquet:     | S/Sjt | O'Rourke       | L.P. |
|     |                |                  | Cpl   | Lee            | C.W. |
|     |                |                  | Cpl   | Ryan           | R.W. |
|     |                |                  | Pte   | Arklay         | J.   |
|     |                |                  | Pte   | Woodards       | P.   |
|     |                | Next for Duty:   | Sjt   | Moore          | E.C. |
|     |                |                  | Cpl   | Goodall        | F.   |
|     |                |                  | Cpl   | Carnell        | J.W. |
|     |                |                  | Pte   | Fouracre       | L.W. |
|     |                |                  | Pte   | O'Connor       | L.L. |

365. UNIT REGIMENTAL TRUST ACCOUNT AND REGIMENTAL CANTEN FUND:

Statements of Affairs and Balance Sheets of Unit Regimental Trust Account and Unit Canteen Fund ~~xxx~~ for month of October are posted on Unit Notice Boards.

*L. J. Liff*  
Lieut  
ADJT 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| R.S.M.        | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |
| File          | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial 204  
Nos 366 -

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN.

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

15 Nov 46.

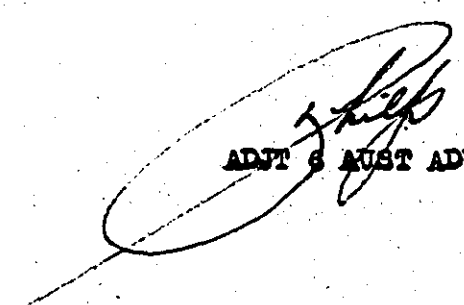
366. DUTIES:

|                  |       |             |        |
|------------------|-------|-------------|--------|
| Orderly Officer: | Lt    | G. McC.     | Wilson |
| Next for Duty:   | Lt    | K.A.        | Philp  |
| Orderly Sgt:     | Sjt   | Goodall     | R.A.   |
| Next for Duty:   | S/Sjt | Lyle        | N.G.   |
| Fire Piquet:     | Sjt   | Moore       | E.C.   |
|                  | Cpl   | Goodall     | F.     |
|                  | Cpl   | Carnell     | J.W.   |
|                  | Pte   | Fouracre    | L.W.   |
|                  | Pte   | O'Connor    | L.L.   |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt   | Scarffe     | J.O.   |
|                  | Cpl   | McGregor    | D.     |
|                  | Pte   | Watson      | G.     |
|                  | Pte   | Henry       | K.J.   |
|                  | Pte   | Worthington | B.     |

367. BRIGADE CHOIR:

The Bde Comd has expressed the desire that a choir be formed to present a programme of Christmas carols during Christmas week at the various units.

A Meeting of all interested will be held 1900 hrs 20 Nov 46 in Education Centre, main administration building HQ 34 Aust Inf Bde.

  
ADPT 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH Lieut

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| R.S.M.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial 205  
No 368

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHelon.

16 Nov 46

|      |                |                  |       |             |          |
|------|----------------|------------------|-------|-------------|----------|
| 368. | <u>DUTIES:</u> | Orderly Officer: | Lt    | K.A.        | Philp    |
|      |                | Next for Duty:   | WOI   | J.S.        | McMillan |
|      |                | To mount 18 Nov: | Lt    | G.McC.      | Wilson   |
|      |                | Orderly Sjt:     | S/Sjt | Lyle        | N.G.     |
|      |                | Next for Duty:   | Sjt   | Harper      | G.H.     |
|      |                | To mount 18 Nov: | Sjt   | Davey       | M.       |
|      |                | Fire Piquet:     | Sjt   | Scarffe     | J.O.     |
|      |                |                  | Cpl   | McGregor    | D.       |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | Watson      | G.       |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | Henry       | H.J.     |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | Worthington | B.       |
|      |                | Next for Duty:   | Sjt   | Millanta    | W.R.     |
|      |                |                  | Cpl   | Clements    | L.E.     |
|      |                |                  | Cpl   | Bash        | R.       |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | Dooley      | J.       |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | Whitecross  | K.       |
|      |                | To mount 18 Nov: | Sjt   | Watson      | L.E.     |
|      |                |                  | L/Cpl | Ainsworth   | A.J.     |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | Mahony      | N.J.     |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | McDermott   | J.L.     |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | Card        | W.       |

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| R.S.M.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

*Philp*  
ADJT 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH    Lieut

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial 206  
Nos 369.

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMA DING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

18 Nov 46

369. DUTIES:

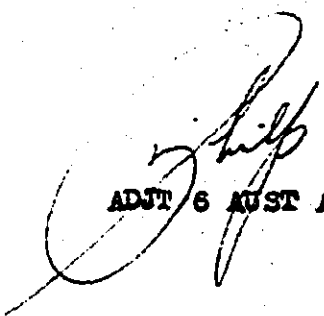
|                  |       |            |      |
|------------------|-------|------------|------|
| Orderly Officer: | Lt    | G. Wilson  |      |
| Next for Duty:   | Lt    | K.A. Philp |      |
| Orderly Sjt:     | Sjt   | Davey      | M.   |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt   | Maxwell    | F    |
| Fire Piquet:     | Sjt   | Watson     | L.E. |
|                  | L/Cpl | Ainsworth  | A.J. |
|                  | Pta   | Mahony     | N.J. |
|                  | Pta   | McDermott  | J.L. |
|                  | Pta   | Card       | W.   |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt   | Thurling   | G.   |
|                  | Cpl   | Narroway   | K.F. |
|                  | L/Cpl | Steel      | E.V. |
|                  | Pta   | White      | R.J. |
|                  | Pta   | Stacey     | J.   |

370. VACANCIES FOR DIPLOMATIC STAFF CADETS:

Applications for temporary appointments as Diplomatic Staff Cadets are invited from British Subjects who on 1 Jan 47 will have reached the 17th but not the 27th anniversary of their birth. Further particulars are obtainable from the Orderly Room.

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| R.S.M.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

  
ADJT 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH Ident

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial 207  
Nos 371 -

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLAGHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV S ECHILON.

19 Nov 46.

---

|      |                |                  |       |          |        |
|------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------|--------|
| 371. | <u>DUTIES:</u> | Orderly Officer: | Lt    | L.A.     | Philip |
|      |                | Next for Duty:   | Lt    | G.McC.   | Wilson |
|      |                | Orderly Sgt:     | Sgt   | Maxwell  | F.     |
|      |                | Next for Duty:   | Sgt   | McLean   | A.J.   |
|      |                | Fire Piquet:     | Sgt   | Tharling | G.     |
|      |                |                  | Cpl   | Harroway | H.F.   |
|      |                |                  | L/Cpl | Steel    | E.V.   |
|      |                |                  | Pto   | White    | R.J.   |
|      |                |                  | Pto   | Stacey   | J.     |
|      |                | Next for Duty:   | Sgt   | Ridley   | J.C.   |
|      |                |                  | Cpl   | Anderson | K.     |
|      |                |                  | Cpl   | Williams | C.J.   |
|      |                |                  | Pto   | Woodards | P.     |
|      |                |                  | Pto   | Arklay   | J.A.   |

372. FIRE PIQUET:

On and after Sunday 24 Nov personnel who are detailed for fire piquet duties will not be granted a rest day in lieu thereof.

It is again stressed that the fire piquet duties require that the duty piquet will maintain a continual patrol throughout the building during his tour of duty.

The Orderly Sergeant will be responsible to ensure that this duty is efficiently carried out.

373. EMERGENCY - BAGGAGE:

(1) Attention of all ranks is drawn to the following scale of baggage which will be permitted when departing from Japan by boat:-

|          |         |
|----------|---------|
| Officers | 500 lbs |
| ORs      | 80 lbs  |

(2) Personnel will only take aboard the vessel such baggage as they can carry personally. All remaining baggage will be classed as Held Baggage and will be loaded before the embarkation of personnel commences under direction of SSG i/c Baggage.

(3) All baggage will be clearly marked as under:-

Army No

Rank

Regt

Unit

Wanted on Voyage or Not Wanted on Voyage.

374. TRAINING FILMS VD:

At 1915 hrs on 21 and 22 Nov 46 a screening of VD film will be held at 34 Aust Inf Bde Recpt Camp and 50% of the personnel of this unit are required to attend each session.

Unit transport will be provided and personnel will assemble at the front of Office Block at 1915 hrs.

Attention is directed to Appendix "A" of this Order wherein personnel required to attend each screening are detailed. Personnel who desire to change with others under mutual arrangements will only do so on prior approval of the Adjutant.

The BCO i/c of each party will make a check to ensure that all personnel are present.

*Ship*  
Lieut  
ADVT 8 AUGST ADV 2 ECH

DISTR EDITION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| CO            | 1 |
| RSH           | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 1 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

APPENDIX "A"  
TO H. Co PART 1.  
18 NOV 46

The following personnel will attend a screening of a  
Training film on V D at 21 Aust Inf Bde Reception Camp at 1915  
Hrs on Thursday 21 Nov 46.

|       |            |     |           |
|-------|------------|-----|-----------|
| S/Sgt | LYIE       | N G | I/C Party |
| Sgt   | MOORE      | R C |           |
| Sgt   | DAVEY      | M   |           |
| Sgt   | HIDLEY     | J C |           |
| S/Sgt | ORQUHAR    | L P |           |
| Sgt   | WATSON     | L K |           |
| Sgt   | SCARFE     | J O |           |
| Cpl   | ANDERSON   | K G |           |
| Pte   | BLACK      | K E |           |
| Pte   | LOFTS      | D G |           |
| Cpl   | McNEEGOR   | D   |           |
| Cpl   | CLEMENTS   | L B |           |
| Cpl   | FOUR       | R C |           |
| Cpl   | LEE        | C W |           |
| Pte   | McDERMOTT  | B   |           |
| Pte   | WALSH      | H R |           |
| Pte   | WHITECROSS | K   |           |
| Pte   | WATSON     | G H |           |
| Pte   | HENRY      | K J |           |
| Pte   | VETTER     | B G |           |
| Cpl   | AINSWORTH  | A   |           |
| Sgt   | HART       | R H |           |
| Pte   | ARKLEY     | J A |           |
| Pte   | STACEY     | J   |           |
| Pte   | KOULONERS  | J   |           |
| Pte   | DOOLEY     | F J |           |
| Cpl   | HALL       | H G |           |
| Pte   | STEELE     | B V |           |
| Pte   | BYRAN      | C W |           |
| Pte   | BAYLEY     | G   |           |
| Pte   | SYCH       | A L |           |
| Pte   | WYERD      | R   |           |
| Pte   | HENRI      | F P |           |

The following personnel will attend the same screening at  
1915 Hrs on Friday 22 Nov 46.

|     |             |     |           |
|-----|-------------|-----|-----------|
| Sgt | WILLIAMS    | R W | I/C Party |
| Sgt | LLOYD       | K R |           |
| Sgt | McLEAN      | A J |           |
| Sgt | HARPER      | G H |           |
| Sgt | McNELL      | P J |           |
| Pte | KINCH       | A C |           |
| Cpl | RYAN        | R W |           |
| Cpl | SUTHERLAND  | J A |           |
| Cpl | PRICE       | R D |           |
| Cpl | FROEMULLER  | P J |           |
| Pte | WHITE       | R J |           |
| Pte | WILLIAMS    | C J |           |
| Pte | CATIMKROIS  | G   |           |
| Cpl | HARNOCK     | K F |           |
| Pte | BROADEBENT  | R D |           |
| Pte | O'CONNOR    | L L |           |
| Pte | CARD        | W   |           |
| Pte | BLAZIER     | G L |           |
| Sgt | Goodall     | R A |           |
| Sgt | GUNTER      | L E |           |
| Sgt | NELSON      | J B |           |
| Pte | HEDLEY      | F J |           |
| Pte | WIMMER      | B L |           |
| Cpl | WILSON      | C E |           |
| Cpl | GOODALL     | F D |           |
| Pte | FOURAGE     | L B |           |
| Pte | MANOY       | B J |           |
| Pte | MCARDOS     | P   |           |
| Pte | SLAVIN      | L R |           |
| Pte | SHEPPARD    | I G |           |
| Cpl | CARRILL     | J W |           |
| Pte | WORTHINGTON | B V |           |
| Pte | THOMPSON    | J   |           |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

Serial 208  
Nos 375 - 376

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

20 Nov 46.

375. DUTIES:

|                     |       |          |        |
|---------------------|-------|----------|--------|
| Orderly Officer:    | Lt    | G. McC.  | Wilson |
| Next for Duty:      | Capt  | G. J.    | Woods  |
| Sjt                 |       |          |        |
| Orderly Officer:    | Sjt   | McLean   | A. J.  |
| Next for Duty:      | S/Sjt | O'Rourke | L. P.  |
| Roving Fire Piquet: | Sjt   | Ridley   | J. C.  |
|                     | Cpl   | Anderson | K.     |
|                     | Pte   | Williams | C. J.  |
|                     | Pte   | Woodards | P.     |
|                     | Pte   | Arklay   | A. J.  |
| Next for Duty:      | Sjt   | Hart     | E. H.  |
|                     | Cpl   | Price    | R. D.  |
|                     | Cpl   | Ellis    | C. R.  |
|                     | Pte   | Slavin   | L. R.  |
|                     | Pte   | Vetzer   | F. G.  |

376. 34 AUST INF BDE ORCHESTRA:

Any personnel capable of playing a Bass Fiddle will submit names to Orderly Room by 1200 hrs today.

*Philp*  
ADPT 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH Lieut

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| CO            | 1 |
| RSM           | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| War Diary     | 1 |
| File          | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial 209

Nos 377 -

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHOLON.

21 Nov 46.

---

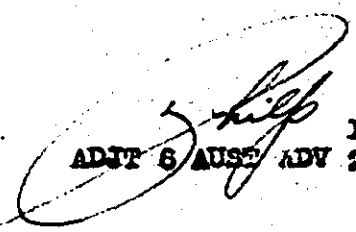
377. DUTIES:

|                     |       |             |       |
|---------------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| Orderly Officer:    | Capt  | G.J.        | Woods |
| Text for Dutys:     | Lt    | K.A.        | Philp |
| Orderly Sjt:        | S/Sjt | O'Rourke    | L.P.  |
| Text for Dutys:     | Sjt   | Goodall     | R.A.  |
| Roving Fire Piquet: | Sjt   | Hart        | E.H.  |
|                     | Cpl   | Price       | R.D.  |
|                     | Cpl   | Kills       | C.R.  |
|                     | Pte   | Slavin      | L.R.  |
|                     | Pte   | Vetter      | F.G.  |
| Text for Dutys:     | Sjt   | Moore       | E.C.  |
|                     | Cpl   | Ryan        | E.W.  |
|                     | Cpl   | Lee         | C.W.  |
|                     | Pte   | Cattinorgis | C.    |
|                     | Pte   | Henry       | K.J.  |

378. ARMY SCHOOL OF INFANTRY:

Applications are invited from personnel under the age of 30 years to attend Army School of Infantry. Applicants must be desirous of serving in post war PIF.

Further particulars may be had from the Adjutant.

  
ADJT 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH Ident

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| Co            | 1 |
| RSM           | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial No 210  
No 379

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

22 Nov 46.

|      |                |                     |       |            |        |
|------|----------------|---------------------|-------|------------|--------|
| 379. | <u>DUTIES:</u> | Orderly Officer:    | Lt    | K.A.       | Philp  |
|      |                | Next for Duty:      | Lt    | G.         | Wilson |
|      |                | Orderly Sjt:        | Sjt   | Goodall    | R.A.   |
|      |                | Next for Duty:      | Sjt   | Harper     | G.H.   |
|      |                | Rowing Fire Piquet: | Sjt   | Moore      | E.C.   |
|      |                |                     | Cpl   | Ryan       | R.W.   |
|      |                |                     | Cpl   | Lee        | C.W.   |
|      |                |                     | Pte   | Catimergis | G.     |
|      |                |                     | Pte   | Henry      | K.J.   |
|      |                | Next for Duty:      | S/Sjt | Lyle       | N.G.   |
|      |                |                     | Cpl   | Carmell    | J.W.   |
|      |                |                     | Cpl   | Goodall    | E.     |
|      |                |                     | Pte   | Weidner    | E.     |
|      |                |                     | Pte   | Dooley     | F.J.   |

*Philp*  
Lieut  
ADJT 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH

DISTRIBUTION:

CO  
RSM  
Officers Mess  
Notice Boards  
File  
Mess Diary

1  
1  
1  
2  
1  
1

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial 210  
Nos 380 -

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 REGIMEN.

25 Nov 46.

380. DUTIES:

|                  |                |                     |                 |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Orderly Officer: | Lt             | G.McC.              | Wilson          |
| Next for Duty:   | Capt           | G.J.                | Woods           |
| To mount 25 Nov: | Lt             | K.A.                | Philp           |
| Orderly Sjt:     | Sjt            | Ridley              | J.C.            |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt            | Lloyd               | K.R.            |
| To mount 25 Nov: | Sjt            | Williams            | W.R.            |
| Fire Fights:     | <del>Sjt</del> | <del>Williams</del> | <del>W.R.</del> |
|                  | S/Sjt          | Lylo                | H.C.            |
|                  | Cpl            | Cornell             | J.W.            |
|                  | Cpl            | Goodall             | F.              |
|                  | Pto            | Widner              | E.              |
|                  | Pto            | Dooley              | F.J.            |

Next for Duty:

To mount 25 Nov:

|     |           |      |
|-----|-----------|------|
| Sjt | Manell    | F.   |
| Cpl | Clements  | L.E. |
| Cpl | Narrowsay | K.F. |
| Pto | McDermott | J.L. |
| Pto | Mahony    | H.J. |

|       |           |      |
|-------|-----------|------|
| Sjt   | Davey     | H.   |
| Cpl   | Bush      | R.   |
| L/Cpl | Ainsworth | A.J. |
| Pto   | Fouracre  | L.W. |
| Pto   | O'Connor  | L.L. |

381. GIFT SHOP HOURS:

It is advised that the current trading period at Xmas Gift Shop will terminate on Sunday 24 Nov 46.

382. S4 AUST DEF FDS WELFARE COMMITTEE:

Cpl Bush R. has been appointed unit representative on the above mentioned committee. The purpose of this committee is to improve the general welfare of the troops; and any suggestions should be submitted to Cpl Bush who will have the opportunity of raising them at a weekly meeting held at Amzac Club, Niro.

382. DRESS: (Brit Base EO 32 para M38)

Personnel of Brit Can Base have been noticed wearing unauthorized articles of dress. This practice will cease forthwith.

- Members of the various national contingents in Brit Can Base will wear the dress authorized for their respective contingents. They will NOT wear articles of clothing of contingents other than their own. For example, Australian personnel will NOT wear British Type battle dress nor will Australian jackets whether unserviceable or not be altered to British Type battle dress blouses.
- Where evidence can be produced that the member has carried out a modification of Jackets Service Dress on issue to him as mentioned in sub para 2, disciplinary action will be taken and he will be debited with the cost of the garment.
- Although British Battle Dress was at one time on issue to certain Australian personnel, authority to wear this type of dress whether on issue or purchased privately, was withdrawn vide CROs 578/43 and 422/44.

383. PUNISHMENTS AND AWARDS: (Brit Base EO 32 para M37)

Results of trials by DCM are published as appendix to this order.

*Philp*  
ADJ 6 AUST ADV 2 REGIMEN

APPENDIX TO ROUTINE ORDERS.  
PART 1. 23 Nov 46.

RESULTS OF TRIAL BY DC&H.

1. IX206692 Pto SMITH D.S. - 20 Ed Hutchings Pl.  
CHARGES: (a) Escaping from confinement  
(b) ANL.  
SENTENCE: 60 days detention
2. IX191692 Pto ADAIR P.J. - 120 Tpt Pl.  
CHARGES: (a) Receiving public property, knowing it to have been stolen  
(b) Unlawfully disposing of public property.  
SENTENCE: Detention for one year.
3. IX182292 Pto KELLY R.T. - 1 Asst L of C Salvato Soc.  
CHARGES: (a) Using violence to his superior officer.  
(b) Using insubordinate language to his superior officer.  
SENTENCE: Detention 60 days.
4. OX57395 Pto WHEBETT J. - 1 Asst To Coy AMTC.  
CHARGE: Causing public property to be delivered to a person not entitled to receive it.  
SENTENCE: 120 days detention.
5. IX179916 Pto ATKINSON A.J. - 21 Asst AOD.  
CHARGES: (a) ANL (three charges)  
(b) Escaping from confinement  
SENTENCE: 6 months detention
6. IX161236 Pto CORNET W.W. - 21 Asst AOD.  
CHARGES: ANL (three charges)  
SENTENCE: 120 days detention.
7. WX40095 Pto DUFF R.J. - 120 Tpt Pl.  
CHARGES: (a) Unlawful use of army vehicle  
(b) Insubordinate language  
(c) Striking superior officer  
(d) Striking a MP  
(e) Resisting an escort.  
SENTENCE: 60 days detention  
Stoppage of pay £35.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial 221  
Nos 383 -

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

25 Nov 46.

|      |                |                  |       |           |          |
|------|----------------|------------------|-------|-----------|----------|
| 383. | <u>DUTIES:</u> | Orderly Officer: | Lt    | K.A.      | Philp    |
|      |                | Next for Duty:   | WOI   | J.S.      | McMillan |
|      |                | Orderly Sgt:     | Sjt   | Millanta  | W.R.     |
|      |                | Next for Duty:   | Sjt   | Thurling  | G.       |
|      |                | Fire Pqquet:     | Sjt   | Davoy     | M.       |
|      |                |                  | Cpl   | Bush      | R.       |
|      |                |                  | L/Cpl | Ainsworth | A.J.     |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | Fouracre  | L.W.     |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | O'Connor  | L.L.     |
|      |                | Next for Duty:   | Sjt   | Gardner   | L.R.     |
|      |                |                  | Cpl   | McGregor  | D.       |
|      |                |                  | Cpl   | Anderson  | K.R.     |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | Black     | K.       |
|      |                |                  | Pte   | Walsh     | H.R.     |

384. GENERAL COURT MARTIAL:

The following is promulgated for information of all members:-

GENERAL COURT MARTIAL for trial of TX9277 Pte MATHERSON H.A.  
Hq 34 Aust Inf Bde convened by Brig RNL Hopkins Comd 34 Aust Inf  
Bde held at HIRO during period 4 Sep 46 to 1 Oct 46.

Charge : When on active service committing a civil offense that  
is to say rape in that he at HIRO on 6 Aug 46 had carnal  
knowledge of a female Japanese without her consent.

Flee: NOT GUILTY

Finding: GUILTY

Sentence: To suffer penal servitude for the term of a ten years.

Date of signing of original sentence: 1 Oct 46

Minute of confirmation: I confirm the finding and sentence but remit  
five years of the sentence.

Name and appointment of confirming officer:

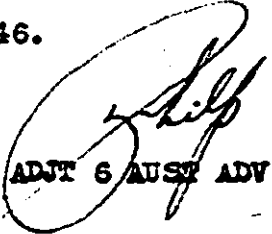
W.M. ANDERSON Brig

Brigadier i/c Administration

British Commonwealth Occupation Force.

Date of Confirmation: 9 Nov 46.

Date of promulgation to accused: 16 Nov 46.

  
ADJT 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH      Lieut

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| R.S.M.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial 211  
No 385 -

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN.

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHELON.

26 Nov 46.

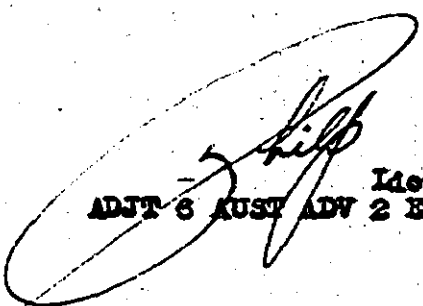
385. DUTIES:

|                  |       |               |      |
|------------------|-------|---------------|------|
| Orderly Officer: | WOI   | J.S. McMillan |      |
| Next for Duty:   | Lt    | G.McC. Wilson |      |
| Orderly Sgt:     | Sjt   | Thurling      | G.   |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt   | Harper        | G.H. |
| Roving           | Sjt   | Gunder        | L.E. |
| Fire Request:    | Cpl   | McGregor      | D.   |
|                  | Cpl   | Anderson      | K.R. |
|                  | Pte   | Black         | K.   |
|                  | Pte   | Walsh         | H.R. |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt   | McLean        | A.J. |
|                  | Cpl   | Williams      | C.J. |
|                  | L/Cpl | Steel         | E.V. |
|                  | Pte   | Whitecross    | K.   |
|                  | Pte   | Worthington   | B.   |

386. REHABILITATION LECTURES:

The following personnel will attend a lecture at Kure House at 0900 hrs 27 Nov 46:-

|     |          |      |
|-----|----------|------|
| WOI | McMillan | J.S. |
| Sjt | Gallish  | H.M. |
| Pte | O'Connor | L.L. |

  
ADJT 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH Ident

DISTRIBUTION:

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| G.O.           | I |
| RSM            | 1 |
| Officers' Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards  | 2 |
| File           | 1 |
| War Diary      | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

Serial 212

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

Doc 3 87-388

by

MAJOR R. J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 ADST ADV BND EORTELON

27 Nov 46

387. DUTIES

|                  |       |               |
|------------------|-------|---------------|
| Orderly Officer: | Lieut | O Mc C Wilson |
| Next for Duty :  | Lieut | K.A. Philp    |
| Orderly Sgt :    | Sgt   | Harper O H    |
| Next for Duty :  | Sgt   | Watson L E    |
| Fire Plaque :    | Sgt   | Molson A J    |
|                  | Cpl   | Williams C    |
|                  | L/Cpl | Steele B V    |
|                  | Pte   | Whitcross K   |
|                  | Pte   | Worthington B |
| Next for Duty :  | S/Sgt | O'Hourke L P  |
|                  | Cpl   | Killis C R    |
|                  | Pte   | Watson C H    |
|                  | Pte   | White R       |
|                  | Pte   | Stacey J      |

388. EXCHANGE OF CURRENCY FOR PERSONNEL LEAVING JAPAN.

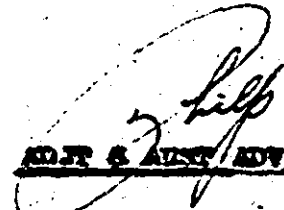
1. Japanese currency is valid only in Japan and will not be exchanged in any other country.

2. Exchange of Japanese Yen currency will be effected by Paymasters/Accountant Officers, in accordance with the limits prescribed for the particular element of the Forces, for all personnel who are about to embark by sea or air. If embarking by sea, exchanges will be effected on the troop ship. When air travel is approved, exchange will be effected by Paymasters prior to personnel leaving unit areas.

3. The maximum amount which may be exchanged is:-

|                     |          |      |
|---------------------|----------|------|
| <u>Australian :</u> | Officers | £280 |
|                     | O.Ranks  | £40  |

(providing such amounts have been drawn in Japan during the preceding 30 Days)

  
MAJOR R. J. McLACHLAN LIEUT

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE.

RESTRICTED

Serial 215  
Nos 389 - 394

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2 ECHelon.

28 Nov 46.

389. DUTIES:

|                  |       |          |          |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|
| Orderly Officer: | Lt    | K.A.     | Philp    |
| Next for Duty:   | WOI   | J.S.     | McMillan |
| Orderly Sjt:     | Sjt   | Watson   | L.E.     |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt   | Scarffe  | J.O.     |
| Fire Piquets:    | S/Sjt | O'Rourke | L.P.     |
|                  | Cpl   | Ellis    | C.R.     |
|                  | Pte   | Watson   | G.M.     |
|                  | Pte   | White    | R.       |
|                  | Pte   | Stacey   | J.       |
| Next for Duty:   | Sjt   | Hart     | E.H.     |
|                  | Cpl   | Price    | R.       |
|                  | Cpl   | Lee      | C.W.     |
|                  | Pte   | Card     | W.       |
|                  | Pte   | Slavin   | L.R.     |

390. PROMOTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS:

The following promotion is promulgated:-

VX87391 Sjt LLOYD K.R. to be A/S/Sjt as from 1.11.46

221.

*Libb*  
Ident  
ADJT 6 AUST ADV 2 ECH

NOTICE.

AMENITIES:

The Broadcasting Station at Kure is now producing "Live Broadcasts" on Wednesday evenings and is holding a series of Quiz Sessions consisting of unit teams of four with a view of finding the BCOP Quiz champion.

Members interested are requested to contact Orderly Room.

DISTRIBUTION:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| RSN           | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| War Diary     | 1 |
| File          | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

Serial 214

RESTRICTED

Nos 391 - 393

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

29 Nov 46

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2ND ECHELON

391. DUTIES

|                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Orderly Officer: | WOI J.S. McMillan  |
| Next for Duty :  | Lieut G.H. Wilson  |
| Orderly Sgt :    | Sgt Scarffe J O    |
| Next for Duty :  | Sgt Moore E C      |
| Fire Piquet :    | Sgt Hart E.H.      |
|                  | Cpl Price R.D.     |
|                  | Cpl Lee C.W.       |
|                  | Pte Card W.        |
|                  | Pte Slavin L.R.    |
| Next for Duty:   | Sgt Ridley J.C.    |
|                  | L/Cpl Ainsworth A. |
|                  | Pte Vetter F.G.    |
|                  | Pts Woodards P.    |
|                  | Pte Arklay J.A.    |

392. LEAVE OUTSIDE AUSTRALIA - PERSONNEL VOLUNTEERING FOR RE ENGAGEMENT IN B.C.O.F.

1. There have been several applications by members of this Formation for Leave Outside Australia prior to being re engaged for a further term of service with BCOF in Japan.
2. Applications have been referred to AMQ MELBOURNE and approved as special cases under the following conditions :-
  - (a) No expense incurred to be a charge against the Aust Government. No claim for all or part of the passage money would be allowed.
  - (b) Twenty eight days leave was granted and the average time of passage to and from Aust allowed as travelling time not to be debited against leave. Travelling time additional to this allowance to be debited against leave but not beyond the total credit in A.A.E. 83.
  - (c) Each application should be submitted to AMQ MELBOURNE for consideration.
3. The cost of passages to UK range from £75 (Stg) to £127 (Stg)

393. WINTER DRESS

The following orders of winter dress are approved for wear by personnel of Brit Com Base, and will be effective until further notice.

(a) Officers and Warrant Officers (Class I)

(1) On Parade with troops

The order of dress laid down for troops on parade will be worn by Officers on that parade.

WINTER DRESS (Continued)

(11) On duty (not on parade with troops)

Jacket SD or JACKET SD (Officers pattern)  
 Trousers SD or Trousers SD (Officers pattern)  
 Shirt KD or Worsted, or Shirt (Officers pattern)  
 Tie  
 Hat KP (turned up) or cap SD at discretion of CO or OC  
 Beret Khaki (for officers of AA TnC) except as provided below.  
 Boots AB, or at discretion of CO or OC, shoes tan  
 Belt waist WE, Belt Sam Browne or Belt cloth  
 Greatcoat as ordered.  
 Pullover Khaki (optional) to be worn inside jackets and trousers.  
 Anklets webb or gaiters Aust pattern (for wear with trousers only)  
 Gloves furlined or gauntlets leather (as ordered)  
 Rank badges.  
 Decorations and/or medal ribbons.

(111) On Leave or walking out

as for (11) above except :-

- (a) Anklets webb or gaiters Aust pattern are optional
- (b) Berets khaki may be worn after 1800 hrs.

NOTE

- (1) Belt Sam Browne (with or without shoulder strap) may at discretion of CO or OC be worn with Jacket SD in lieu of belts waist WE.

(b) Other Ranks

(1) On duty or parade.

Jackets SD buttoned at the neck  
 Trousers SD  
 Hats KP (turned up)  
 Beret khaki (for personnel of AA TnC)  
 Anklets webb or gaiters Aust pattern  
 Pullover khaki (worn inside Jacket SD or trousers)  
 Boots AB  
 Belts waist WE  
 Greatcoat (as ordered)  
 Gloves furlined or gauntlets (at discretion of CO/OC)  
 Rank Badges.  
 Caps comforter (when travelling in open vehicles)  
 Decorations and/or medal ribbons.

(2) On leave or walking out.

As in (b) (1) above except :-

- (a) Berets Khaki may be worn after 1800 hrs.
- (b) Shirts KD or worsted ties may be worn
- (c) The wearing of anklets webb and gaiters Aust pattern is optional
- (d) Note to (b) (1) above does not apply to walking out dro and troops will be correctly dressed in compliance with this order at all times outside the unit lines

NOTE 1. Leather jerkins will not be worn as a top coat when walking out. They will, however, be permitted for DRS and personnel driving in KT

NOTE 2. Jackets SD are permitted for DRS and personnel driving in KT and may be worn in wet weather as walking out coat.

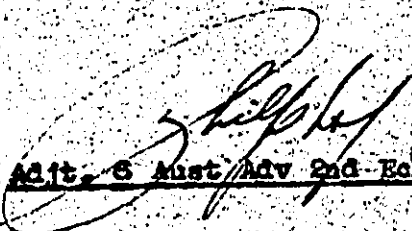
NOTE 3. When weather permits COs and OCs may permit working parties to wear working dress consisting of Jumpers KD, Trousers KD or JG, pullovers, belts waist WE and hats KP.

NOTE 4. Greatcoat collars will not be turned up unless it is raining. Troops will NOT walk out with their hands in their pockets.

Sheet No 3

WINTER DRESS (Continued)

NOTE 5. ~~At discretion of SOs and OCs personnel working in~~  
~~offices need not wear anklets web or gaiters Aust pattern~~

  
Adjt. G Aust Adv 2nd Echelon. Lieut

Distribution.

C.O. 1  
R.S.M. 1  
Officers Mess 1  
Notice Boards 2  
File 1  
War Diary 1

RESTRICTEDROUTINE ORDERS PART I

by

MAJOR R. J. McLACHLANCOMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2ND ECHILON

30 Nov 46

294. DUTIES

Orderly Officer: Lieut G M Wilson  
Next for Duty : Lieut E A Philp

Orderly Sgt : Sgt Moore E C  
Next for Duty : Sgt Goodall R.A.  
To mount 1 Dec : Sgt Maxwell F.J.

Fire Pigst : Sgt Ridley J.C.  
L/Cpl Ainsworth A.  
Pte Vetter F.G.  
Pte Woodards P.  
Pte Arklay J.A.

Next for Duty : 13/Sgt Lloyd K.R.  
Cpl Carnell J.W.  
Pte Walder E.  
Pte Pouracre L.W.  
Pte Henry K.J.

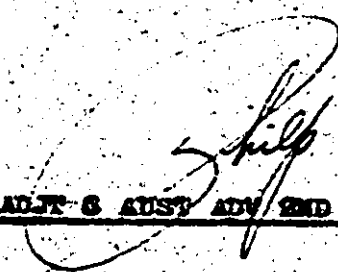
To Mount 1 Dec : Sgt Davey M.  
Cpl Anderson K.G.  
Pte McDermott J.  
Pte Black K.E.  
Pte Worthington B.

295. ARMY DRIVING LICENCES.

All personnel in possession of Army Driving Licences will hand same into Orderly Room by 1200 hrs 2 Dec 46, these licences are required for inspection.

296. QUARTERS.

It is again stressed on all personnel that the doors of a 11 quarters will be left open during the hours of 0630 and 1630 daily, likewise all windows will be opened to a maximum, except, during wet weather.

  
ADJT 6 AUST ADV 2ND ECHILON **LIEUT**

Distribution.

C.O. 1  
R.S.M. 1  
Officers Mess 1  
Notice Boards 2  
File 1  
War Diary 1

# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C, 2118.  
(Adap. et.)

Unit 6 Aust Adv 2nd Echelon Date and Time.—From 1 December 46 To 31 December 46

| Place.      | Date.     | Hour. | Summary of Events and Information.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c. |
|-------------|-----------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| KURE, JAPAN | 2 Dec 46  |       | HMAS "Kanimbla" disembarked with 850 AMF Reinforcements for BCOF Reinforcement personnel allotted during voyage, to units by Lieut Stephen unit representative on the boat. 1 Officer (Lt Lennon) and 12 ORs allotted to this unit.                                                                                    |                                                    |
| " "         | 3 Dec 46  |       | Embarkation "Kanimbla" with leave and relief personnel for Australia S/Sgt Lloyd embarked as Ships staff for purpose of posting reinforcements in Australia direct to BCOF units, prior to ships embarkation on return journey. This procedure essential owing to inadequate reception and holding facilities in Kure. |                                                    |
|             | 3 Dec 46  |       | 2 Offrs and 7 Other ranks from unit embarked for return to Australia for demobilization.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |
| " "         | 4 Dec 46  |       | Difficulty encountered in providing personnel for staff of detention barracks owing to non arrival of trained MP and DB reinforcements from Australia. Necessary to attach guards and escorts from Infantry personnel of 34 Aust Inf Bde.                                                                              |                                                    |
| " "         | 8 Dec 46  |       | Extremely cold weather necessitates use of many oil heaters and radiators thereby greatly increasing fire risk. Adequate precautions taken.                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |
| " "         | 9 Dec 46  |       | Heaters inspected and certified in order by Chief Fire Marshal, HQ Brit Com Base.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |
|             |           |       | Unit Fire Marshal also responsible for fire precautions of 2 Aust Adv Sig Park - necessary orders prepared.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |
| " "         | 12 Dec 46 |       | Faulty electrical wiring installed as temporary measure in unit rebuilding scheme causing trouble and added fire risk. Matter referred to Engineers who are taking necessary action to adjust.                                                                                                                         |                                                    |
| " "         | 13 Dec 46 |       | Large numbers of surplus GD personnel in Brit Com Base units causing concern as difficulty is being experienced in allocating to suitable units.                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |

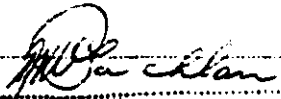
matter referred to HQ 34 Aust Inf Bde with view of establishing a training unit.

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.~~

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C.2118.  
(Adapted.)

Unit 6 Aust Adv 2nd Echelon Date and Time.—From 1 Dec 46 To 31 Dec 46

| Place.      | Date.     | Hour. | Summary of Events and Information.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c. |
|-------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| KURE, JAPAN | 14 Dec 46 |       | Saturday morning given over to arms and foot drill training<br>Saturday afternoon to organized sport. Only small number of essential duties maintained in office and camp duties.                                                            |                                                    |
| " "         | 15 Dec 46 |       | Review of Japanese labour employed by unit and all casual labour to be dispensed with. Permanent staff reduced by two (2)                                                                                                                    |                                                    |
| " "         | 21 Dec 46 |       | Earthquake tremors felt at 0415 hrs. Only damage to unit property being large cracks in walls of re habilitated barrack rooms.                                                                                                               |                                                    |
| " "         | 22 Dec 46 |       | Revised and amended fire orders issued for unit.                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |
| " "         | 25 Dec 46 |       | Unit Xmas dinner of all ranks. Due credit recorded to cooking staff for preparation of dinner.                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |
| " "         | 28 Dec 46 |       | Training parades and fire drill.<br><br>An amount of £20 paid to Unit Regimental Trust A/C as donation from 5 MD ECH & REC . suitable acknowledgement forwarded to 5 MD Ech & Rec.                                                           |                                                    |
| " "         | 30 Dec 46 |       | Unit visited by Brig Wilson, Comd. Brit Com Base.                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |
| " "         | 31 Dec 46 |       | AHQ (OZE) advise as from 1 Jan'47 units are required to submit AAFs W3008/9 as at 0900 hrs Friday of each week in lieu of as at 0600 hrs Sat of each week. Necessary action to promulgate to all units of BCOF accounting for AMF personnel. |                                                    |
|             |           |       | Unit Strength 4 Offrs 81 ORs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |
|             |           |       | <br>Officer N.C. & Aust Adj 2nd Echelon                                                                                                                 |                                                    |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

SER 239

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

NO 262 /265

BY

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2ND ECHELON

31 DECEMBER 46

263. DUTIES.

To mount 2 Jan : Lieut C Stephen  
Next for Duty : Lieut E A Philp

Orderly Sgt  
To mount 2 Jan : Sgt Harper G H  
Next for Duty : Sgt Gunder L E

Fire Picquet  
To mount 2 Jan : Cpl Lee C W  
Pte Slavin L  
Pte McDermott J  
Pte Catimergis C  
Pte Nixon A C

Next for Duty : Cpl Price R D  
Pte Lee H D  
Pte McShane C H  
Pte Walsh H R  
Pte Woodards P

264. LEAVE OUTSIDE AUSTRALIA

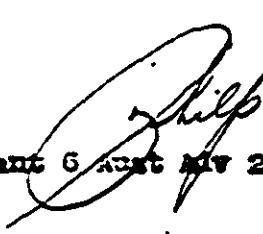
BRIT BASE  
515-1002

Additional condition of leave outside Australia for personnel volunteering for re-engagement with BCOF in Japan will be that applicants have sufficient credit to pay a return fare so that no charge against the Australian Government is involved.

265. UNIT STANDING ORDERS: AMENDMENT

With immediate effect, unit standing Orders are amended by the addition of the following clause to Para "5" Orderly Officer.

- (d)  
(iii) At commencement of his tour, Orderly Officer will mount the Guard and Fire Picquets and will inspect same at least once during the night.

  
Adjutant 6 Aust Adv 2nd Echelon. LIEUT.

Distribution.

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C O           | I |
| R S M         | I |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| Officers Mess | I |
| War Diary     | I |
| File          | I |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

SR 236

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

ED 200/202

IX

MAJOR R. J. McLAUGHLIN

INTERMEDIATE 6 UNIT ADV. CMD. BRITAIN

30 December 48

290. DRESS.

As published in Routine Orders Part I Ser 237 Par No 236

291. DRESS - HOLIDAY PERIODS.

SRIF COM  
BASE  
405

Dress for all personnel proceeding to BRIF Holiday  
periods will be winter dress. All personnel will be in  
possession of a complete walking out dress on departure from  
units. Clothing required for recreational and sporting  
activities may also be carried but personnel will be properly  
dressed when walking out.

292. USE OF BAD AND INDECENT LANGUAGE.

SRIF COM  
BASE  
406

It has been noticed that bad and indecent language is  
being used so loudly in public places such as picture theatres  
and sports grounds that it can be heard at some distance from  
the speaker. This has taken place when women have been present.  
This must cease immediately. Disciplinary action will be taken  
against offenders.

*Remind*  
A. Adjutant 6 must Adv and Adv.  
LEAD.

Distribution.

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| CO            | 1 |
| R 3 M         | 1 |
| Notice Board  | 2 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |
| File          | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

SER 237

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

NO 257/259

BY

MAJOR H.J. McLAUGHLIN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2ND ECHILION

28 December 46

**257. DUTIES.**

As published in Routine Orders Part I Ser 236 Par No 256

**258. BEER ISSUES-- LEAVE TRAINS:**

BEIT  
BASE  
3339  
Beer issues on up and down leave trains have been discontinued as this privilege had been abused by personnel arriving at leave centres under the influence of Alcohol.

**259. GIFT SHOP SALES.**

BEIT  
COM  
BASE  
-3-3  
It is anticipated that in the near future a large number and variety of attractive made-up garments will be coming forward for sale through GOLF Shops and it is suggested that personnel obtain size information from their friends at an early date. This information will be of value to them when choosing garments.

Distribution.

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C O           | 1 |
| H S H         | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |
| File          | 1 |

*Help*  
Adjutant 6 Aust Adv 2nd Ech. LIEUT.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

BY

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2ND ECHELON

SER 236

NO 256

27 DECEMBER 46

256 DUTIES.

Orderly Officer : WO1 W Finnin  
Next for duty : Lieut G W Lennon  
To mount 29 Dec : Lieut C Stephan  
To mount 30 Dec : Lieut K A Philp  
To mount 31 Dec : WO1 W Finnin  
To mount 1 Jan : Lieut G W Lennon

Orderly Sgt : Sgt Scarffe J O  
Next for duty : Sgt Davey M  
To mount 29 Dec : Sgt Goodall R A  
To mount 30 Dec : Sgt Maxwell F J  
To mount 31 Dec : Sgt Thurling G H  
To mount 1 Jan : Sgt Moore R C

Fire Picquet : Cpl McGregor D  
Pte Catimergis C  
Pte Parks C R  
Pte McDermott J  
Pte Byram C W  
~~Pte~~

Next for duty : Cpl Carnell J W  
Pte Walsh H R  
Pte Watson L E  
Pte Arklay J A  
Pte Lee H D

To mount 29 Dec : Cpl Goodall F  
Pte Vetter F G  
Pte Card W  
Pte Leaver H C  
Pte Dole A M

To mount 30 Dec : Cpl Mahony H J  
Pte Thomas B J  
Pte Hodgman A J  
Pte Holan D K  
Pte Humphery P R

To mount 31 Dec : Cpl Anderson K G  
Pte Coleman K J  
Pte Hedley F J  
Pte Powell T E  
Pte Ostilla J G

To mount 1 Jan : Cpl Williams G  
Pte Worthington B V  
Pte Black K  
Pte Parks K  
Pte Weidner K L

Orderly Room Clerk  
1st Jan 47 Pte O'Connor L

Registry Clerk  
1st Jan 47 Pte Leaver H C

Distribution

C O 1  
R S M 1  
Notice Board 2  
Officers Mess 1  
War Diary 1  
File 1

*Lennon*  
Adjutant 6 Aust Adv 2nd Echelon.

BRITISH GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

REF 135  
NO 251/255

UNIT EQUIPMENT PART I

NY

REGN H.J. LAGLANE

ORGANIZATION OF UNIT AND UNIT EQUIPMENT

26 DEC 1946

251. UNIT EQUIPMENT.

As published in Routine Orders Part I No 134 or No 250

252. UNIT EQUIPMENT, AMMUNITION AND UNIT EQUIPMENT.

2.3.1. 1. DEFINITION:

349

or the purpose of this instruction, "Unit Equipment" means all items of arms on issue to members and equipment which remains on unit charge and which is on temporary issue only to members.

2. The carrying of arms, ammunition and unit equipment by any member of the ACF in transit is prohibited, except in the following circumstances:-
  - (i) when on direct transfer from one unit to another;
  - (ii) when in transit to a personnel depot for reallocation;
  - (iii) when in transit to or from an army school for which the relevant joining instructions require a member to be in possession of arms or unit equipment;
  - (iv) when granted leave from his unit during a movement of that unit;
  - (v) when proceeding from his unit to a personnel depot for leave, prior to transfer to another unit, prior to reallocation, or on completion of a school or course prior to return to his unit;
  - (vi) when the members of the ACF of the unit responsible for administering the member considers it essential that a member should carry arms or unit equipment for any other reason.
3. A member who, while in possession of his arms or unit equipment has marched into a personnel depot for any of the reasons set out in para 2 of this instruction will not be marched out or released on leave from that depot in possession of his arms or unit equipment except on direct movement from that depot to another depot, or to a unit or school. Any such member, prior to being marched out from a personnel depot on leave, will deposit his arms and unit equipment with the quartermaster of that depot for safe custody. During the period for which the member is on the holding strength of or staging at that depot, the quartermaster will issue a temporary receipt for the articles deposited, on return from leave the articles withdrawn from the member will be re-issued and the temporary receipt destroyed.
4. In no circumstances, will any arms or unit equipment be deposited at any canteen or with any other person, nor will they be left unattended in any hotel, restaurant, cafe or similar place.
5. A member in transit will not carry ammunition except when required to carry out a specific military duty for which ammunition is allotted. Such ammunition will be withdrawn from the member by the first unit by which he is administered immediately after completion of such specific duty.

(continued on page 2)

**253. NOTIFICATION OF CHANGES IN NEXT OF KIN.**

E.S.I.

253

1. A member of the AIF may nominate any person as his next of kin for army purposes, although that person is not his legal next of kin.
2. It is the function of the 2nd Echelon organization to notify fatal and certain other casualties sustained by a member to the person recorded in army records as the member's next of kin, or to any other person nominated by such next of kin to receive casualty advices.
3. Failure by a member to report promptly particulars of a change of next of kin or a change of address of next of kin, in order that the appropriate 2nd Echelon component may be advised, causes considerable administrative work to the army and may delay or prevent notification of a casualty being given to the proper person, thereby causing distress to the member's relatives.
4. Each member will, therefore, be instructed that, on the occurrence of any event (such as the death of his next of kin or his marriage) which renders a change of the record of his next of kin desirable or necessary, he will promptly notify his unit of the change he desires to make. Similar prompt notification should be given of any change of address of his next of kin.
5. On being notified by a member of a change of his next of kin or change of address of his next of kin, a unit will immediately forward a casualty return containing the necessary particulars to the 2nd Echelon component for the area in which it is serving.
6. Each member will be warned that a change of his allottee or an entry in his AAF 35 of a change in the particulars of his next of kin will not be sufficient to notify the 2nd Echelon organization of a change in respect of his next of kin.
7. (a) Each member will be warned that, on his marriage, any will or codicil previously made by him, save in exceptional circumstances, becomes of no effect and, under Australian Military Regulations, he is bound, upon marriage, to make a new will.
- (b) On marriage, a member will make another will immediately, either on an AAF A30 or by a separate document, and will submit the AAF A30 in an envelope (AAF A31), duly completed, to his unit for transmission to the appropriate 2nd Echelon component.
- (c) A member may obtain the assistance of an officer of the ALC in the preparation of a will.
8. GPO A.336/1944 is cancelled.

**254. SHAVING AND HAIR CUTTING**

E.S.I.

254

1. A male member will keep the hair of his head tidy and short, and will shave his chin, under lip and the cheeks of his face. He may wear a moustache, but will not wear side whiskers.
2. GPO A.122/1944 is cancelled.

**255. SUPPLYING POWER**

Electric power will be cut off on 25th December 40 between 0800hrs and 1500hrs.

**DISTRIBUTION**

1. E.S.I.  
2. OFFICE DASH  
3. OFFICERS MESS  
4. WAR DIARY  
5. FILE

1.  
1.  
2.  
1.  
1.  
1.

*L. J. J.*  
Adjutant 2 next AIF 2nd Echelon.

E.S.I.

# BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

## BRITISH

### ROUTINE OFFICER PART I

by

MAJOR R. J. McLAUGHLIN

COMPONENT 6 ADST ADV 2ND REGIMENT

Ser 234

No 230.

23 December 46

230. OFFICER

Orderly Officer : WO1 W Finnin  
Next for Duty : Lieut G W Lennon  
To mount 25 Dec : Lieut C Stephen  
To mount 26 Dec : Lieut E A Philp  
To mount 27 Dec : WO1 W Finnin

Orderly Sgt : Sgt McLean A J  
Next for Duty : Sgt Ridley J C  
To mount 25 Dec : Sgt Watson L E  
To mount 26 Dec : Sgt Hart K.  
To mount 27 Dec : Sgt Scourffe J O

Fire Pigist : Cpl Price R D  
Pte Walsh H R  
Pte Card W  
Pte Leaver H C  
Pte Coleman A J

Next for Duty : Cpl Fouracre L W  
Pte Nolan D K  
Pte Hodgman A J  
Pte Wiffen E D  
Pte Vetter P G

To mount 25 Dec : Cpl Ellis C R  
Pte Humphrey P R  
Pte Ostila J G  
Pte Powell T E  
Pte Worthington B

To mount 26 Dec : Cpl Steele E V  
Pte Widmer E  
Pte Dole A M  
Pte Lupton W K  
Pte Hadley P

To mount 27 Dec : Cpl McGregor D  
Pte Catimorgis C  
Pte Parkes C S  
Pte McEwen J  
Pte Hyman C W

Orderly Room Clerk  
25 Dec 46 : Cpl Bush R G  
26 Dec 46 : Pte Motham C

Registry Clerk  
25 Dec 46 : Pte Humphrey P R  
26 Dec 46 : Cpl McGregor D

#### Distribution.

CO 1  
L.S.M. 1  
Notice Board 2  
Officers Mess 1  
War Diary 1  
File 1

*W. Philp*  
Adjutant 6 ADST ADV 2nd Regt. Lieut.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

SER 233  
FO /248/249

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

BY

MAJOR R.J. McLAUGHLIN.

COMMANDING 6 ARST ADV 2ND ECHOLON

21 DECEMBER 46

248. DUTIES

|                 |   |                      |
|-----------------|---|----------------------|
| Orderly Officer | : | Lieut C. Lennon      |
| Next for Duty   | : | Lieut R.A. Philp     |
| Orderly Sgt     | : | S/Sgt O'Scuarke L.P. |
| Next for Duty   | : | Sgt Harper C.H.      |
| Fire Picquet    | : | Cpl Anderson K.      |
|                 |   | Pte Black K.         |
|                 |   | Pte Watson G.        |
|                 |   | Pte McDermott J.     |
|                 |   | Pte Parks C.R.       |
| Next for Duty   | : | Cpl Williams C.      |
|                 |   | Pte Stacey J.        |
|                 |   | Pte Arklay J.        |
|                 |   | Pte Slavin L.        |
|                 |   | Pte Lee H.D.         |

249. RESULTS OF TRIALS BY D.C.M.

1. BRIT COM

BASE  
A 464

MX 90820 Pte DENREAUX E.K. - 10 BRIT COM BASE

CHARGE: Unlawful entry in the night time

SENTENCE: Fined £10

2. BRIT COM

BASE  
A 464

VX 94208 Pte LONG T. MCA. E. - GENERAL REINFORCEMENTS

CHARGE: STRIKING HIS SUPERIOR OFFICER

SENTENCE: 9 Months Detention

3. BRIT COM

BASE  
A 464

MX 277005 Pte ALLARD H.J. - 47 RD BAKING PL

CHARGE: Unlawful possession of a pistol

SENTENCE: 90 Days Detention

4. BRIT COM

BASE  
A 464

VX 98781 Pte GALLAGHER A.T. - 1 ARST L OF 6 SALVAGE SEC

CHARGE: Unlawful possession of a pistol

SENTENCE: 90 Days Detention

(Continued on page 2)

RESULTS OF TRIALS BY D.C.M.

5.

UNIT COM  
BASE  
A 484

IN 0412 Ctn VAIL J. - UNIT COM BASE NUMBER ONE

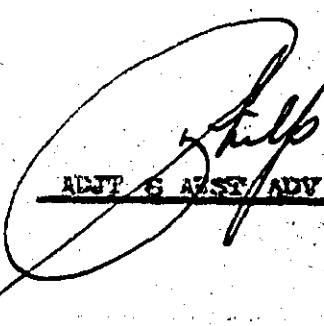
CHARGE: Carrying a pistol in the night time  
without permission

SENTENCE: 60 Days Detention

Distribution.

C O  
R.S.M.  
OFFICERS MESS  
NOTICE BOARD  
FILE  
WAR DIARY

1.  
1.  
1.  
2.  
1.  
1.

  
ADJUTANT GENERAL ADV 2ND REGIMENT

LIEUT

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

SER 232  
NO244/247

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

BY

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN.

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2ND ECHELON.

20 DECEMBER 46

244. DUTIES.

|                 |   |                     |
|-----------------|---|---------------------|
| Orderly Officer | : | W.C.I. W. FINNIN.   |
| Next for duty   | : | LIEUT C. LENNON.    |
| Orderly Sgt     | : | Sgt Ounder.L.E.     |
| Next for duty   | : | S/Sgt O'Rourke.L.P. |
| Fire Piquet     | : | Cpl MahonyH.J.      |
|                 |   | Pts Dole A.M.       |
|                 |   | Pts Catermergis C.  |
|                 |   | Pts Nixon A.C.      |
|                 |   | Pts McShane C.H.    |
| Next for duty   | : | Cpl Anderson K.     |
|                 |   | Pts Black K.        |
|                 |   | Pts Watson G.       |
|                 |   | Pts McDermott J.    |
|                 |   | Pts Parks C.R.      |

245. DRESS

Brit Com Base  
A-458

Pullovers(long or short sleeved) received through Australian Comforts Fund or other philanthropic organisation or from any sources other than Ordnance will NOT be worn as an outer garment.

246. OBSERVATION - TRAFFIC RULES

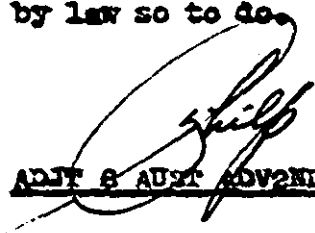
Brit Com Base  
A-461

All drivers must pull vehicles to the side of the road when they hear a Fire Engine approaching and extinguish lights at night.

247. ADMINISTRATION OF OATHS BY OFFICERS NOT SO AUTHORIZED.

Brit Com Base  
A-462

Commenting on a recent Court Martial, the judge advocate general drew attention to the fact that an Officer had administered an oath to a soldier, which oath he was not entitled to administer by law. No officer shall administer an oath to any member unless such officer is authorized by law so to do.

  
LIEUT.  
ADJUT 6 AUST ADV2ND ECHELON.

Distribution.

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C O           | 1 |
| R.S.M.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

SER231  
NO 243

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.  
BY

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2ND ECHELON

19 DECEMBER 46

243. DUTIES.

Orderly Officer : Lieut C.W. Lennon  
Next for duty : W.O.I. W. Finnin

Orderly Sgt : Sgt Thurling C.  
Next for duty : Sgt Gunder L.E.

Fire Piguet : Cpl Lee C.W.  
Pte Byram C.W.  
Pte Hodgeman A.J.  
Pte Coleman A.J.  
Pte Weidner E.

Next for duty : Cpl Mahony N.J.  
Pte Dole A.M.  
Pte Catemergis C.  
Pte Nixon A.C.  
Pte McShane C.H.

*Attchman*  
LIEUT  
ADJT 6 AUST ADV 2ND ECHELON

Distribution.

|               |    |
|---------------|----|
| C.O.          | I. |
| R.S.M.        | I. |
| NOTICE BOARDS | 2. |
| OFFICERS MESS | I. |
| FILE          | I. |
| WAR DIARY     | I. |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

Ser 250

No 242

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

by

MAJOR R. J. McLAUGHLIN

COMBINED 6 ARMY ADV 2ND ECHELON

18 December 46

241. LETTERS

Orderly Officer : Lieut E.A. Philp  
Next for Duty : Lieut G.W. Lannon

Orderly Sgt. : Sgt Maxwell F J  
Next for Duty : Sgt Thurling G

Fire Piquet : Cpl Goodall F D  
Pte Walsh H R  
Pte Vetter P G  
Pte Card W  
Pte Worthington B

Next for Duty : Cpl Lee C W  
Pte Ryan C W  
~~THURGOOD~~ M  
Pte Hodgman A J  
Pte Coleman K J  
Pte Weidner E.

*Stephen*  
ADVT 6 ARMY ADV 2ND ECHELON **LIEUT.**

Distribution

C.O. 1  
E.A.M. 1  
Notice Boards 2  
Officers Mess 1  
File 1  
War Diary 1

UNITED STATES ARMY OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

Ser 280  
Pos 241

ROUTINE ORDER PART I

BY

MAJOR F. J. MOLACHLAN

COMMANDER 6 ARCT ADV AND SCH

17 Dec 46

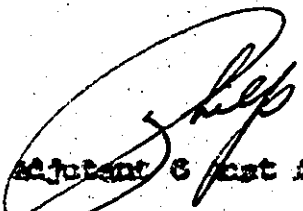
241. DUTIES

Orderly Officer: Lieut C. Stephen  
Next for duty : Lieut K.A. Philp

Orderly Sgt : Sgt Goodall R.A.  
Next for duty : Sgt Maxwell R.J.

PIRE PIQUET : Cpl Clements L.  
Pte Mahony H.J.  
Pte Nolan D.K.  
Pte McShane C.H.  
Pte McDermott J.

Next for duty : Cpl Goodall F.D.  
Pte Walsh E.R.  
Pte Watney F.G.  
Pte Card W.  
Pte Worthington B.

 Lieut.  
Adjutant 6 Arct Adv and Sch.

FINANCIAL & COMPTON

Balance sheets and statements, accounts of  
regimental and canteen trust accounts have been audited and  
posted on unit notice boards for information to all concerned.

Distribution.

|               |    |
|---------------|----|
| C.O.          | 1. |
| R.I.M.        | 1. |
| OFFICERS MESS | 1. |
| EDWARDS BOARD | 2. |
| FILES         | 1. |
| WAR DIARY     | 1. |

# BRITISH COMMONWEALTH COOPERATION FORCE

Ref 228  
Ref 240.

RESTRICTED

## ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

by

MAJOR R.J. MCLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2ND EXCHN

16 Dec 46

240. DETAILED

Orderly Officer : Lieut G W Larnach  
Next for Duty : Lieut C Stephen

Orderly Sgt : Sgt Davey N  
Next for Duty : Sgt Goodall R.A.

Fire Piget : Cpl Cornell N  
Pte Stacey N  
Pte Winton G M  
Pte Slavin L  
Pte Atkey S

Next for Duty : Cpl Clements L  
Pte Mahony N J  
Pte Reid D K  
Pte McShane S  
Pte McDonnell S

*James* Lieut.  
Assistant 6 AUST ADV 2nd EXCHN

### Distribution.

C.O. 1  
R.S.M. 1  
Officer's Mess 1  
Notice Board 2  
File 1  
War Diary 1

RESTRICTEDROUTINE ORDERS PART I

by

MAJOR R. J. McLACHLANCOMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2ND ECHELON

14 December 46

**236. DUTIES**

|                   |       |               |
|-------------------|-------|---------------|
| Orderly Officer : | WOI   | W. Pinnin     |
| Next for Duty :   | Lieut | K.A. Philp    |
| To Mount 16 Dec : | Lieut | G.W. Lennon   |
| Orderly Sgt :     | Sgt   | Hart E.H.     |
| Next for Duty :   | Sgt   | Scarffe J.O.  |
| To Mount 16 Dec : | Sgt   | Davey M.      |
| Fire Piquet :     | Cpl   | Ellis C.R.    |
|                   | Pte   | Ostilla J.G.  |
|                   | Pte   | Thomas B.J.   |
|                   | Pte   | Rumprhey P.R. |
|                   | Pte   | Wiffen E.D.   |
| Next for Duty :   | Cpl   | McGregor D.   |
|                   | Pte   | Leaver H.C.   |
|                   | Pte   | Powell T.E.   |
|                   | Pte   | Williams M.C. |
|                   | Pte   | Lee H.D.      |
| To mount 16 Dec : | Cpl   | Carnell W.    |
|                   | Pte   | Stacey J.     |
|                   | Pte   | Slavin L.     |
|                   | Pte   | Watson G.M.   |
|                   | Pte   | Arklay J.A.   |
| Duty Driver :     | Dvr   | Thompson J.   |
| Next for Duty :   | Dvr   | Shilcock J.   |
| To mount 16 Dec : | Dvr   | Byrne F.      |

**237. ACCELERATED DISCHARGE - STUDENTS**

Brit Com Base A302.1 Application for accelerated discharge may be made by personnel who arrived in Japan prior to 16 Oct 46, who desire to commence or resume in 1947, full time courses at Universities, Technical Colleges and Teachers Colleges. Written application will be made to Adjutant by 1700 hrs Monday 16 Dec 46 with full particulars, including academic prerequisites for the relevant course.

**238. HYGEINE - BARRACK WINDOWS**

In the interests of hygiene, all Barrack windows will remain open during the daytime whenever weather permits.

**239. EXCURSION TO HIROSHIMA**

Unit transport will be available for a party of sixteen members for an excursion to Hiroshima on Sunday 15 Dec 46, weather permitting. Applicants will lodge their names with leave Clerk by 1200 hrs Sat 14 Dec 46. Time of departure 0900 Hrs.

Distribution.

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| R.S.M.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

*Attache*  
ADJUTANT 6 AUST ADV 2ND ECHELON

**BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE**

**RESTRICTED**

Ser 223

**ROUTINE ORDERS PART I**

Nos 231 - 233

by

**MAJOR R. J. McLACHLAN**

**COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV BND REBELON**

12 Dec 46

**231. DUTIES.**

Orderly Officers: WO1 W. O'Finna  
Next for Duty : Lieut G. W. Lennon.

Orderly Sgt : Sgt Ridley J.C.  
Next for Duty : Sgt Watson L.E.

Fire Piquet : Opl Williams C.J.  
Pte Weidner E.L.  
Pte Worthington B.  
Pte Black K.E.  
Pte Catimorgis C.

Next for Duty : L/Opl Steele E.V.  
Pte Hodgman A.J.  
Pte Lupton W.K.  
Pte Dole A.M.  
Pte Coleman A.J.

**232. CAMP ROUTINE - ALTERATION.**

Duty Drivers: Dvr Thompson  
Next for Duty: Dvr Byrne

With effect on and from 13 December 46 Camp Routine will be varied as follows:-

0700 Reveille  
0745 Breakfast  
0830 Morning Parade  
1215 Duties Break Off  
1230 Dinner  
1345 Office Duties Resume.

Training Parade(Saturday) 0845 Hrs.

**233. TRAINING PARADE - 14 DEC 46.**

Troops will fall in for Training Parade at 0845 Hrs Saturday 14 Dec 46 with rifles and sidearms. Arms may be withdrawn from Armoury after 1600 Hrs Friday 13 Dec 46.

Lieut.  
Commanding 6 Aust Adv Bnd Rebelon

**NOTICE**

Australian Comforts Fund Boxes Hampers and an ACF issue of two pairs of socks, tube of tooth paste and tin of boot polish have been distributed to all personnel.

**Distribution.**

C.O. 1  
R.S.M. 1  
Officers Mess 1  
Notice Boards 2  
File 1  
War Diary 1

**BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE****RESTRICTED****Ser 224****Nos 229-230****ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1****by****MAJOR R.J. McLAUGHLIN****COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2ND ECHelon****11 December 1946****229. DUTIES**

|                   |       |                |
|-------------------|-------|----------------|
| Orderly Officer : | Lieut | C Stephen      |
| Next for Duty :   | WOI   | W Finnia       |
| Orderly Sgt :     | Sgt   | McLean A.J.    |
| Next for Duty :   | Sgt   | Ridley J.C.    |
| Fire Piget :      | L/Cpl | Ainsworth A.J. |
|                   | Pte   | McDonnott J.L. |
|                   | Pte   | Parks C.       |
|                   | Pte   | Vetter F.G.    |
|                   | Pte   | Henry E.J.     |
| Next for Duty :   | Opl   | Williams C.J.  |
|                   | Pte   | Weidner E.L.   |
|                   | Pte   | Worthington B. |
|                   | Pte   | Blask E.E.     |
|                   | Pte   | Catinergia C.  |

**230. FIRE PREVENTION.**

All ranks are again warned of the extreme danger of fire in this area. Particular care will be taken in the disposition of cigarette ends and matches. The practice of throwing such refuse and waste paper in sand buckets and sandtrays will cease forthwith under penalty of disciplinary action.

*C Stephen*  
Lieut  
Adjutant 6 Adv 2nd Ech.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

by

MAJOR R. J. McLAUGHAN

COMMANDING 6 ADV ADV 2ND ECHelon

Ser 223

Nos: 225 - 228

10 December 1946

225. DUTIES

Orderly Officer: Lieut G.W. Lennon  
Next for Duty : Lieut C. Stephen

Orderly Sgt : S/Sgt O'Rourke L.P.  
Next for Duty : Sgt McLean A.J.

Fire Piquet : Cpl Price R.D.  
Pte Slavin L.E.  
Pte Watson G.H.  
Pte Stacey J.  
Pte Arkley J.A.

Next for Duty : L/Cpl Ainsworth A.J.  
Pte McDermott J.L.  
Pte ~~McDonnell~~ Parks C.  
Pte Vetter F.G.  
Pte Henry K.J.

226. FIRE PRECAUTIONS - HEATING APPLIANCES

Britbase  
130.2

Use of radiators and other heating appliances is prohibited until a clearance has been given by Brit Com Base Fire Marshal or Engineer Officer and as it is anticipated that this Officer will be visiting the unit this week, those members desirous of having heating appliances passed for use, should immediately furnish to the Orderly Room, particulars of appliances and number of room where located.

227. UNIT FIRE ORDERS - AMENDMENT

Britbase  
0380.

Unit Fire Orders is amended by the addition of the following sub-paragraph to para 4 :-

"(8) Check posts have been set up in various parts of the Area at each of which a Register Book has been installed. Fire Piquet will sign the Register at each visit to the post, at least once per hour, and enter any comments or remarks which events may occasion. The Register will be perused by Unit Fire Marshal daily and appropriate action taken".

NOTICE

A limited supply of sandshoes have been received from Amenities for resale to members. Personnel interested should contact Sgt Gunder.

Distribution.

C O 1  
R S M 1  
Officers Mess 1  
Notice Boards 2  
File 1  
War Diary 1

*Attchd*  
Lieut.  
Adjutant 6 Adv 2nd Ech.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCES

(RESTRICTED)

Ser 222  
Nos 220-224

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2ND ECHELON

9 Dec 46

220. DUTIES

Orderly Officer : WO1 W.A.Finnin  
Next for Duty : Lieut G.W.Lennon

Orderly Sgt : Sgt Harper G.  
Next for Duty : SSgt O'Rourke L.P.

Pike Piquet : Sgt Cunder L.E.  
Cpl Carnell W.J.  
Pte Lee H.D.  
Pte Leaver H.C.  
Pte McShane C.R.

Next for Duty : Cpl Price R.  
Pte Slavin L.R.  
Pte Watson G.M.  
Pte Stacey J.  
Pte Arklay J.A.

Duty Driver : Dvr Shilcock J.E.

Next for Duty : Dvr Byrne F.P.

221. LOCAL LEAVE.

Application for local leave will be made by the applicant personally by 1200 hours daily. Number, rank, name and destination will be entered in the Leave Book. The practice of members making application on behalf of other members will cease forthwith.

222. RECREATION -- USE OF HORSES.

Approval has been given for the procurement of use of saddle horses by units for recreation purposes. Such approval is dependent on the local availability within the appropriate degree of priority of suitable animals.

223. ENGINEER AND WORKS SERVICES.

Individual approach will not be made to Engineers or private contractors for works services of any kind. Requests for such services will be passed to ESM for consideration by the CO by whom alone will the appropriate authority be approached.

224. WORKS -- UNIT LABOUR.

Application for performance of unit works by unit labour will be made to ESM. Individuals will not give directions to GD personnel or hired civilian labour.

*Stephenson*  
LIEUT.  
ADJUT 6 AUST ADV 2ND ECH.

Distribution

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| CO.           | 1 |
| ESM.          | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

7 Dec 46

RESTRICTED

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

by

MAJOR R J McLAGHAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2ND REGT

**218. DUTIES**

|                   |                        |      |
|-------------------|------------------------|------|
| Orderly Officer : | Lieut G Stephen        |      |
| Next for Duty :   | Lieut G W Lennon       |      |
| To mount 9 Dec :  | WOI W A Pinnan         |      |
| Orderly Sgt :     | Sgt Davcy              | M    |
| Next for Duty :   | Sgt Thurling           | G.   |
| To mount 9 Dec :  | Sgt Harper             | G    |
| Fire Piquet :     | Sgt Goodall            | R.A. |
|                   | Cpl Lee                | C.W. |
|                   | Pte Impton             | W.K. |
|                   | Pte Dole               | A.M. |
|                   | Pte Colman             | A.J. |
| Next for Duty :   | Sgt Maxwell            | P.J. |
|                   | Cpl Anderson           | K.E. |
|                   | Pte Powell             | T.E. |
|                   | Pte Willicms           | M.C. |
|                   | Pte Wiffen             | H.D. |
| To mount 9 Dec 46 | Sgt Ounder             | L.E. |
|                   | Sgt <del>Kennedy</del> |      |
|                   | Cpl Carrall            | W.J. |
|                   | Pte Lee                | H.D. |
|                   | Pte Leaver             | H.C. |
|                   | Pte Hoshane            | C.H. |

**219. DEPENDENT'S HOUSING**

All personnel who are desirous of bringing their wives and families to Japan, and who have not yet submitted an application will submit their names to Orderly Room by 1000 hrs Saturday 7 Dec 46.

*John Pinnan*  
LIEUT.  
ADJT 6 AUST ADV 2ND REGT

Distribution

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| L.S.M.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

**BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE**

Ser 220  
No 214-217

**RESTRICTED**

**ROUTINE ORDERS PART I**

by

**MAJOR R. J. McLAUGHLIN**

**COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2ND ECHELON**

6 Dec 46

**214. DUTIES**

|                  |       |            |      |
|------------------|-------|------------|------|
| Orderly Officer: | Lieut | K.A. Philp |      |
| Next for Duty :  | Lieut | C. Stephen |      |
| Orderly Sgt :    | Sgt   | Moore      | R.C. |
| Next for Duty :  | Sgt   | Davey      | M.   |
| Fire Piguet :    | Sgt   | Scarffe    | J.O. |
|                  | Cpl   | Kilis      | C.R. |
|                  | Pte   | Ostilla    | T.L. |
|                  | Pte   | Thomas     | R.J. |
|                  | Pte   | Murphy     | P.R. |
| Next for Duty :  | Sgt   | Goodall    | R.A. |
|                  | Cpl   | Lee        | C.W. |
|                  | Pte   | Lampton    | W.K. |
|                  | Pte   | Dole       | A.M. |
|                  | Pte   | Coleman    | A.J. |

**215. LINGUISTS - JAPANESE LANGUAGE.**

1. Applications are called for volunteers to serve in CSNIO from personnel who have studied the Japanese language and who may become qualified linguists after further training. Such personnel should have at least twelve months to serve in Japan.

**216. ORDERS**

1. All hotels in JAPAN except those shown under 2 (a) and (b) below are OUT OF BOUNDS to all occupation personnel both service and civilian.

2. The following hotels are within bounds to occupation personnel:-

(a) Hotels operated by occupation forces.

(b) Hotels officially place "on limits" by US Forces and those which may be declared within bounds by HQ BCOP.

**217. DISCIPLINE - COURT MARTIAL SENTENCES**

1. A court martial was held on HMAS "KARIMELA" on 31 Oct 46 tried two soldiers - one for unlawfully removing emergency rations from a raft on the ship during the voyage, and the other for being unlawfully in possession of a tin of milk, emergency rations.

2. The accused were convicted and each sentenced to undergo detention for 90 days, these sentences were duly confirmed.

**Distribution.**

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| R.S.M.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

*Philp*  
**ADJUT 6 AUST ADV 2ND ECHELON** **LIEUT.**

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

Ser 219

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

Nos 210- 213

by

MAJOR R.J. McLACHLAN

COMMANDING 6 AUST ADV 2ND ECHELON

5 Dec 46

210. DUTIES

|                 |   |                  |      |
|-----------------|---|------------------|------|
| Orderly Officer | : | Lieut G W Lennon |      |
| Next for Duty   | : | Lieut K A Philp  |      |
| Orderly Sgt     | : | Sgt Hart E.H.    |      |
| Next for Duty   | : | Sgt Moore E.C.   |      |
| Fire Piquet     | : | Sgt Harper       | G.H. |
|                 |   | Cpl Goodall      | F.D. |
|                 |   | Pte Parkes       | C.R. |
|                 |   | Pte Nolan        | D.R. |
|                 |   | Pte Hodgman      | A.J. |
| Next for Duty   | : | Sgt Scarffe      | J.O. |
|                 |   | Cpl Ellis        | C.R. |
|                 |   | Pte Ostilla      | T.L. |
|                 |   | Pte Thomas       | B.J. |
|                 |   | Pte Humphrey     | P.R. |

211. DISTINGUISHING SIGNS ON CLOTHING.

Units located in British Commonwealth Base, will wear distinguishing signs as follows:-

- (a) All personnel of HQ British Commonwealth Base and units on the Order of Battle of British Commonwealth Base will wear:-
- (1) On the right arm - The BCOF Badge one half inch below any national or regimental sleeve title.
  - (11) On the left arm - Order of wearing from shoulder towards the hand. National or Regimental sleeve title e.g. AUSTRALIA, NZEF etc;  
National badge or miniature colour patch.  
British Commonwealth Base Badge.
- (b) Personnel of units under British Commonwealth Base for local administration only will wear :-
- (1) On the right arm - The BCOF Badge one half inch below national or Regimental ~~name~~ sleeve title.
  - (11) On the left arm - The distinguishing signs in conformity with their national regulations for badges but NOT including the British Commonwealth Base Badge.
- (c) Regimental or Corps colour patches will be worn below badges, authorised in (a) and (b) above.

212. ROAD COURTESY BY NIGHT.

A driver including a motor cyclist when approaching oncoming traffic (including trams) at night will -

- (a) Dip the headlights if his vehicle is equipped with a dipping device, at a distance not less than 300 ft from an oncoming vehicle, and then dipped until he has passed it, even if the oncoming vehicle does not reciprocate.

ROAD COURTESY BY NIGHT Continued

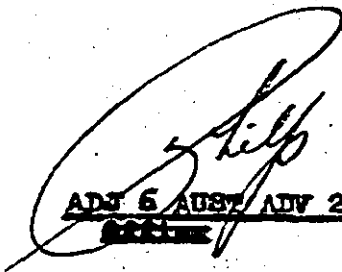
- (b) Keep as near as practicable, having regard to all the circumstances, to the left hand side of the road.
- (b) So reduce the speed of his vehicle that, if it became necessary, he can stop with the lessened limits of vision provided by the depressed beam.

213. FERRY SERVICE

- 1. All ranks are warned of the danger of crowding to one side of the Ferry Boats before they are securely moored to the pontoon.
- 2. Ferry passengers will NOT disembark until the boat is tied up and passenger exits doors have been opened - the practice of jumping from the rail will cease forthwith.
- 3. On a recent occasion, two soldiers fell between the boat and the pontoon and were fortunate to avoid severe or even fatal injuries.
- 4. Disciplinary action will be taken against offenders reported by Provosts, MC personnel or Senior Rank present.

214. ECONOMY OF ELECTRICITY.

Owing to the serious shortage of electricity in JAPAN. all Units will ensure that strict economy in its use is observed. Lights etc. must be switched off when not required.

  
LIEUT.  
ADM 5 AUST ADV 2ND ECHELON  
active

Distribution.

|               |    |
|---------------|----|
| C.O.          | 1  |
| R.S.M.        | 1  |
| Officers Mess | 1  |
| Notice Boards | 2  |
| File          | 1  |
| War Diary     | 1. |

NEW FISH COMBINATION OPERATION FORM

Sec 218

RESTRICTED

No 208-209

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

by

MAJOR E. J. McLAUGHLIN

CONTAINING 6. MUST ADVANCED 2ND EDITION

4 Dec 46

208. THAMES

Orderly Officer : Lieut C Stephen  
Lieut W Lannon

Orderly Sgt : Sgt Holmes A.J.  
Next for Duty : Sgt Hart E.E.

Fire Picket : Sgt Harper G.H.  
Cpl Williams C.  
I/Cpl Steele E.V.  
Pte Whitcross R.  
Pte Walsh H.R.

Next for Duty : Sgt Watson I.E.  
Cpl Goodall P.D.  
Pte Parker C.E.  
Pte Nolan D.E.  
Pte Hodgson A.J.

209. RAAF A.A.S. 314

All personnel will hand their A.A.S. 314 into Orderly Room before 1000 hrs on 4 Dec 46.

4 Dec 46  
4 Dec 46

Distribution.

C.O. 1  
R.O.M. 1  
Officers Mess 1  
Notice Boards 2  
File 1  
War Diary 1

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OCCUPATION FORCE

RESTRICTED

Serial 217  
No 208

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

by

MAJOR R.J. McLAUGHLIN

COMMANDING 61AUST ADV 2ND REGION

3 Dec 46

NOTES:

|                  |       |               |
|------------------|-------|---------------|
| Orderly Officer: | Lieut | K.A. Philp    |
| Next for Duty :  | Lieut | O Stephen     |
| Orderly Sgt :    | Sgt   | McDonald      |
| Next for Duty :  | Sgt   | Cunder L.     |
| Fire Piquet :    | Sgt   | McLean A.J.   |
|                  | Sgt   | Thurling G.   |
|                  | Cpl   | Clements L.E. |
|                  | Cpl   | McGregor D.   |
|                  | Pte   | Whitecross E. |
|                  | Pte   | Walsh R.      |
| Next for Duty :  | Sgt   | Harper G.H.   |
|                  | Cpl   | Williams C.   |
|                  | L/Cpl | Steele E.V.   |
|                  | Pte   | Dooley J.     |
|                  | Pte   | Cathmergis C. |

ROUT 6 61AUST ADV 2ND REGION

Distribution:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| C.O.          | 1 |
| R.S.M.        | 1 |
| Officers Mess | 1 |
| Notice Boards | 2 |
| File          | 1 |
| War Diary     | 1 |

RESTRICTED

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

by

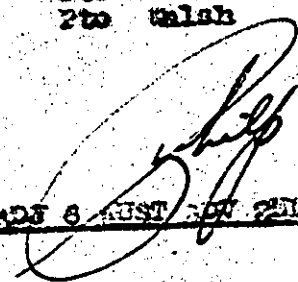
MAJOR R.J. McLAGHAN

2 DEC 46

COMMANDEER 6 MUST ADV 2ND ECHELON

297.  
DETAILS

|                   |                 |      |
|-------------------|-----------------|------|
| Orderly Officer : | WO1 McMillan    | J B  |
| Next for Duty :   | Lieut Philp     | E A  |
| Orderly Sgt :     | Sgt Maxwell     | F.J. |
| Next for Duty :   | Sgt Gunder      | L.   |
| Fire Piquet :     | Sgt Davey       | H.   |
|                   | Cpl Anderson    | H.   |
|                   | Pte McDermott   | H.   |
|                   | Pte Black       | H.   |
|                   | Pte Worthington | B.   |
| Next for Duty :   | Sgt Thurling    | G    |
|                   | Cpl Clements    | L    |
|                   | Cpl McGregor    | D    |
|                   | Pte Whitcross   | H.   |
|                   | Pte Walsh       | R.   |

  
LIEUT.  
297 6 MUST ADV 2ND ECHELON.

Distribution.

C.O.  
R.A.M.  
Officers Mess  
Notice Boards  
File  
War Diary

1  
1  
1  
2  
1  
1  
1

# FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W3008  
(Adapted) (Page 1)  
(Revised Jan., 1943)  
42/46 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 7/12/1946 6 AMST ADV 2<sup>ND</sup> ECH (Unit)  
RHQ MEMO 78061  
W.E. OFFRS. 1 O.R's 57 OFFRS. - O.R's 4 ATT. BY W.E.

## PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

| 1                          | 2                 | 3                  | 4                   | 5                                 | 6                        | 7                   | 8                  | 9                 | 10                   |        |          |    |        |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------|----------|----|--------|
| W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.   |                   |                    |                     | DETAIL.                           | ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. |                     |                    |                   |                      |        |          |    |        |
| WE<br>Rein'ts<br>Required. | Deficient<br>W.E. | Surplus to<br>W.E. | Posted<br>Strength. |                                   | Arm or Corps.            | Posted<br>Strength. | Surplus to<br>W.E. | Deficient<br>W.E. | Rein'ts<br>Required. |        |          |    |        |
|                            |                   |                    |                     | Lieut.-Colonels                   |                          |                     |                    |                   |                      |        |          |    |        |
| 1                          |                   |                    | 1                   | Majors                            |                          |                     |                    |                   |                      |        |          |    |        |
| 1                          | 1                 |                    | 1                   | Captains                          |                          |                     |                    |                   |                      |        |          |    |        |
| 2                          |                   | 1                  | 3                   | Lieutenants                       |                          |                     |                    |                   |                      |        |          |    |        |
|                            |                   |                    |                     | Quarter-masters                   |                          |                     |                    |                   |                      |        |          |    |        |
|                            |                   |                    |                     | A.A.N.S. and<br>A.A.M.W.S. Offrs. |                          |                     |                    |                   |                      |        |          |    |        |
|                            |                   |                    |                     | Civilians Counting<br>as Offrs.   |                          |                     |                    |                   |                      |        |          |    |        |
| 4                          | 1                 | 1                  | 4                   |                                   |                          |                     |                    |                   |                      |        |          |    |        |
| DETAIL                     |                   |                    |                     | A.I.P.                            | C.M.P.                   | A.W.A.S.            | A.A.N.S.           | A.A.M.W.S.        | CIVIL                | R.A.M. | R.A.A.P. | •• | TOTAL. |
| A.                         |                   |                    |                     | 4                                 |                          |                     |                    |                   |                      |        |          |    | 4      |
| E.(1)                      |                   |                    |                     |                                   |                          |                     |                    |                   |                      |        |          |    |        |
| E.(2)                      |                   |                    |                     |                                   |                          |                     |                    |                   |                      |        |          |    |        |

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units - notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of forms will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of forms will complete Part A(1) & E(2).

\* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.  
\* Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

## PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

### OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

| Army No. | Rank. | Name and Initials. | Unit From.             | Date.   | CAUSE.                                 |
|----------|-------|--------------------|------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------|
| TR 6760  | LIEUT | LENNON             | G.M.M.A. RESERVE STAFF | 2/12/46 | Full vacancy                           |
|          |       |                    | REINFORCEMENTS         |         |                                        |
| NA 9217  | LIEUT | STEPHEN            | G. 2 MD ECH + REG      | 2/12/46 | Returned Unit From Detachment For Duty |

### OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK

| Army No. | Rank.  | Name and Initials. | Unit To.                 | Date.   | CAUSE.       |
|----------|--------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------|
| NA 17561 | T/CAPT | WOODS              | G.J. 2 MD. RR + G.D.D.   | 3/12/46 | For Disposal |
| NA 6538  | LIEUT  | WILSON             | G.M.C. 2 MD. RR + G.D.D. | 3/12/46 | For Disposal |

## PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194

| Army No. | Rank. | Name and Initials. | REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known). |
|----------|-------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|          |       |                    |                                               |
|          |       |                    |                                               |
|          |       |                    |                                               |
|          |       |                    |                                               |

6 AMST ADV 2<sup>ND</sup> ECH (Unit)

Was Diary Army Form W3008  
(Adapted) (Page 2)  
(Revised Jan., 1943)  
42/46 (Serial No.)

## PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 7/12/1946 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

| 1                                                   | 2            | 3         | 4         | 5        | 6                                            | 7                                             | 8                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held. | Army Number. | Surname.  | Initials. | Posting. | Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No) | If not present with Unit, state how employed. | Date of Detachment. |
| Lt T/MAJ                                            | NA 10169     | M'LACHLAN | J.R.      | C.O.     | YES                                          |                                               |                     |
| LIEUT                                               | NA 17561     | PHILP     | K.A.      | N.O.     | YES                                          |                                               |                     |
| LIEUT                                               | NA 9217      | STEPHEN   | S.        | P.R.     | YES                                          |                                               |                     |
| LIEUT                                               | TR 16760     | LENNON    | G.M.M.    | STAFF    | YES                                          |                                               |                     |

## PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

| Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held. | Army Number. | Name and Initials. | Date. | Date of Attachment. | Where of Attachment. |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                                                     |              |                    |       |                     |                      |
|                                                     |              |                    |       |                     |                      |
|                                                     |              |                    |       |                     |                      |
|                                                     |              |                    |       |                     |                      |

7/12/46.  
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander  
J. R. M'Lachlan Major

**Signature of Commander** 